

ECONOMIC SURVEY

2023-24

STATISTICAL APPENDIX



ECONOMIC SURVEY 2023-24

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

Table		Page No.
1	National Income and Production	
1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	1
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	4
1.3	Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	7
1.4	Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	10
1.5	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	13
1.6	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	16
1.7	Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	19
1.8	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	22
1.9	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	26
1.10 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	30
1.10 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	31
1.11 A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	32
1.11 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	33
1.12	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	34
1.13	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	35
1.14	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	36
1.15	Production of Major Crops	37
1.16	Gross Area Under Major Crops	39
1.17	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	41
1.18	Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2023-24.....	43
1.19	Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains	44
1.20	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	45
1.21	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	46
1.22	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	47
1.23	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	48
1.24	Production of Coal and Lignite	49
1.25A	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity	50
1.25B	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated	51
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	52
1.27A	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating	53
1.27B	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Goods Carried	54
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	55
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	56
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	57
1.31	Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level	58
1.32	Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act	59
2	Budgetary Transactions	
2.1	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	60
2.2	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	61
2.3	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	62
2.4	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP	63
2.5	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	64
2.6	Receipts and Disbursements of States and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	65
2.7	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (As per cent of GDP)	66
2.8	Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services ..	67
2.9	Performance of operating CPSEs	69
3.0	Monetary Trends	
3.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year	70
3.2	Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors	71

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

Table		Page No.
3.3	State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)	73
3.4	Monetary Aggregates	75
3.5	Other Financial Market Data (End March)	76
3.6	Rupay cards & UPI Payments	77
3.7	Government bond yields	78
3.8	Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)	79
3.9	Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market	80
4.0	Prices	
4.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	81
4.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	83
4.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	85
4.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	87
4.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	88
5.0	Balance of Payments	
5.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	90
5.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	93
5.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	95
5.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	99
5.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	103
5.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	107
5.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	109
6.0	Foreign Trade	
6.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	111
6.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	113
6.2A	Principal Imports	115
6.2B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	118
6.3A	Principal Exports	119
6.3B	Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	122
6.4A	Imports from: Region and Countries	123
6.4B	Exports to: Regions and Countries	134
6.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	145
6.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	150
7.0	External Assistance	
7.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	151
7.1B	Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	153
7.2A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	155
7.2B	India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	158
7.3A	India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (₹ crore)	162
7.3B	India's Outstanding External Debt (As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide) (US\$ million)	165
7.4	India's External Debt: Currency-Wise	168
8.0	Human Development Indicators	
8.1	Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States	169
8.2	State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate	170
8.3	Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)	171
8.4	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	173
8.5	State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	175
8.6	Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India	176
8.7	Population of India (1951-2011)	178
8.8	Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	180
8.9A	Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	182
8.9B	Socio- Economic Profiles and Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	186
8.10	Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	188

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2022-23

8.11	Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	190
8.12	Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States	191
8.13	Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	192
8.14	Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India	193
8.15	Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	194
8.16	Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India	195
8.17	Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India	196
8.18	Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India	197
9.0	HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) (New Addition)	
9.1	Set 1- Monthly HFIs (Power Consumption, E-way bills (Volume), GST, CPI, CPI Food, CPI Core, Rail Freight Traffic, Port Cargo Traffic)	199
9.2	Set 2- Monthly HFIs (Domestic Air Traffic, UPI (Volume), IIP General Index, 8-Core Industries, Domestic Tractor Sales, Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales, Two Three Vehicle Sales)	203
9.3	Set 3- Monthly HFIs (10 year G-Sec yield, 10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield, Average Crude Oil Price (Brent, Dubai, WTI), Indian Crude Oil Basket Price, Baltic Dry Index, Forex Reserves, Sensex, Nifty, Nifty VIX)	207
9.4	Set 4- Monthly HFIs (Exchange Rate, Net purchase (+)/sale (-) of US dollar, Fuel Consumption, M3, Currency in Circulation, Merchandise Exports, Merchandise Imports)	211
9.5	Set 5- Monthly HFIs (New EPF Subscribers, Members exited, Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed, Net payroll addition)	214

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1950-51	10181	495274	9531	448483	265	12493
1951-52	10828	510505	10136	465486	278	12753
1952-53	10638	524122	9949	480731	267	12923
1953-54	11588	556545	10941	514489	289	13575
1954-55	10948	583005	10382	548393	269	14207
1955-56	11165	602537	10560	567499	269	14440
1956-57	13297	635962	12647	599736	315	14956
1957-58	13690	633039	12968	595941	317	14571
1958-59	15248	679555	14462	640433	346	15321
1959-60	16045	696488	15212	656423	357	15409
1960-61	17561	734466	16680	694569	384	16004
1961-62	18584	761038	17608	719592	397	16207
1962-63	19969	782931	18917	739509	417	16289
1963-64	22946	830072	21777	784625	469	16910
1964-65	26750	891111	25423	842755	536	17780
1965-66	28196	867165	26714	816540	551	16836
1966-67	31876	866818	30145	812952	609	16423
1967-68	37343	933850	35367	876628	699	17325
1968-69	39559	966014	37441	905884	723	17488
1969-70	43565	1029151	41125	965200	777	18246
1970-71	46533	1082340	43598	1011757	806	18702
1971-72	49829	1100363	46611	1026822	841	18535
1972-73	54943	1094795	51353	1018453	906	17962
1973-74	66916	1131633	62592	1052122	1079	18140
1974-75	79087	1146339	73533	1062259	1240	17913
1975-76	84957	1252240	78414	1164066	1292	19177
1976-77	91579	1273436	84489	1179925	1363	19031
1977-78	103791	1366655	96177	1269352	1517	20021
1978-79	112515	1445029	104071	1343841	1606	20738

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1979-80	123715	1371460	113397	1265522	1708	19059
1980-81	147408	1464390	135470	1352931	1995	19925
1981-82	172816	1550504	158235	1433659	2287	20718
1982-83	192621	1599940	175717	1476733	2482	20858
1983-84	224130	1716327	205347	1587882	2840	21962
1984-85	250764	1779406	228840	1642628	3097	22228
1985-86	283105	1873425	256851	1728209	3402	22890
1986-87	316561	1962251	286935	1808778	3722	23460
1987-88	359246	2036744	324539	1872727	4119	23766
1988-89	424867	2227956	384410	2055937	4775	25540
1989-90	487547	2360178	440563	2178379	5360	26501
1990-91	568564	2486353	513966	2292078	6126	27319
1991-92	652183	2511622	585053	2303954	6835	26915
1992-93	749551	2650632	672722	2431154	7715	27880
1993-94	863912	2780663	777894	2551800	8721	28608
1994-95	1014487	2967254	914377	2723964	10048	29934
1995-96	1192099	3192013	1075501	2934298	11589	31620
1996-97	1381734	3436436	1247350	3163037	13186	33436
1997-98	1532089	3581984	1379581	3287915	14311	34107
1998-99	1757329	3803495	1587676	3489318	16151	35497
1999-00	1972831	4139292	1779304	3800560	17775	37968
2000-01	2117153	4286910	1902148	3924698	18667	38515
2001-02	2295175	4499695	2057006	4112858	19779	39547
2002-03	2475924	4676257	2219107	4268230	21014	40419
2003-04	2771822	5043422	2487363	4609081	23203	42995
2004-05	3163957	5442938	2829998	4967090	25987	45611
2005-06	3606009	5872936	3226040	5351624	29169	48387
2006-07	4221395	6342389	3783068	5770565	33717	51431
2007-08	4878150	6852740	4369214	6219065	38394	54649
2008-09	5481229	7052191	4887836	6358644	42356	55101

Contd....

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2009-10	6328407	7606319	5638126	6837719	48189	58442
2010-11	7552665	8211816	6756720	7373384	56971	62170
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12320529	10402987	10978238	9224343	86647	72805
2015-16	13612095	11234571	12162398	9963681	94797	77659
2016-17	15215268	12163619	13623936	10782092	104880	83003
2017-18	16905230	12998695	15140418	11508774	115224	87586
2018-19	18697344	13840474	16713054	12226019	125946	92133
2019-20	19910479	14392900	17746868	12661722	132341	94420
2020-21	19587409	13493976	17246821	11661217	127244	86034
2021-22	23319590	14827920	20652786	12872132	150906	94054
2022-23 (1st RE)	26579339	15831133	23439442	13746502	169496	99404
2023-24 (PE)	29104354	17125892	25696663	14890760	184205	106744

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.3	3.8	4.6	2.1	
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.8	3.3	-3.7	1.3	
1953-54	8.9	6.2	10.0	7.0	7.9	5.0	
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.1	6.6	-6.8	4.7	
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.5	-0.1	1.6	
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.8	5.7	17.4	3.6	
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.5	-0.6	0.5	-2.6	
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.5	9.1	5.2	
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.2	2.5	3.2	0.6	
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.9	
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.6	3.2	1.3	
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.8	5.1	0.5	
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.1	12.6	3.8	
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.3	5.1	
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.1	2.7	-5.3	
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.4	10.6	-2.5	
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.5	
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9	
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.8	6.5	7.6	4.3	
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.5	
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9	
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.6	-3.1	
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0	
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	1.0	14.9	-1.2	
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.6	9.6	4.2	7.1	
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.4	5.5	-0.8	
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2	
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6	
1979-80	10.0	-5.1	9.0	-5.8	6.3	-8.1	
1980-81	19.2	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5	
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.8	6.0	14.6	4.0	

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.0	3.0	8.5	0.7	
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.3	
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.4	3.4	9.0	1.2	
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.2	5.2	9.9	3.0	
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.7	9.4	2.5	
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.3	
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5	
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	6.0	12.2	3.8	
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.7	5.2	14.3	3.1	
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.8	0.5	11.6	-1.5	
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.9	3.6	
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6	
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6	
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6	
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7	
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.5	2.0	
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.9	4.1	
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0	
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.3	5.0	1.4	
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.1	4.8	6.0	2.7	
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.2	2.2	
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4	
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.8	12.0	6.1	
2005-06	14.0	7.9	14.0	7.7	12.2	6.1	
2006-07	17.1	8.0	17.3	7.8	15.6	6.3	
2007-08	15.6	8.0	15.5	7.8	13.9	6.3	
2008-09	12.4	2.9	11.9	2.2	10.3	0.8	
2009-10	15.5	7.9	15.4	7.5	13.8	6.1	
2010-11	19.3	8.0	19.8	7.8	18.2	6.4	
2011-12	14.7	5.5	14.6	5.0	11.4	2.1	
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3	

Contd....

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)						
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income		
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6	
2014-15	11.1	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.5	6.2	
2015-16	10.5	8.0	10.8	8.0	9.4	6.7	
2016-17	11.8	8.3	12.0	8.2	10.6	6.9	
2017-18	11.1	6.9	11.1	6.7	9.9	5.5	
2018-19	10.6	6.5	10.4	6.2	9.3	5.2	
2019-20	6.5	4.0	6.2	3.6	5.1	2.5	
2020-21	-1.6	-6.2	-2.8	-7.9	-3.9	-8.9	
2021-22	19.1	9.9	19.7	10.4	18.6	9.3	
2022-23 (1st RE)	14.0	6.8	13.5	6.8	12.3	5.7	
2023-24 (PE)	9.5	8.2	9.6	8.3	8.7	7.4	

Source : National Statistical Office,

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, min- ing and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and pro- fessional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
20011-12 Series							
1950-51	309778	71025	35646	60308	36061	479210	
1951-52	315918	74333	36601	61717	37112	490399	
1952-53	325748	74000	37790	63848	37819	504315	
1953-54	349835	78548	39201	65018	39051	535010	
1954-55	360337	85485	41736	67034	40555	557724	
1955-56	357640	95515	44783	69307	41844	572009	
1956-57	377021	104117	48076	70638	43642	604570	
1957-58	362089	102134	49616	72910	45812	597260	
1958-59	397223	109738	52122	74810	47823	642587	
1959-60	394455	117483	55382	77243	50028	656648	
1960-61	422755	130235	60108	79089	52579	703138	
1961-62	424484	139207	64030	81969	55178	724957	
1962-63	419585	147826	67824	84620	59578	740293	
1963-64	429578	163647	72617	87201	63898	777773	
1964-65	466910	175735	77495	89652	68542	836759	
1965-66	422166	181527	78950	92347	71205	806176	
1966-67	417423	188409	81030	94386	74688	814380	
1967-68	475450	194811	84543	97071	77679	880654	
1968-69	475749	204687	88391	100979	81377	903636	
1969-70	505790	220468	93178	104678	86323	962522	
1970-71	536361	223972	97702	108308	91606	1010777	
1971-72	527892	229547	99951	113192	96012	1020982	
1972-73	505371	237350	102276	117190	99230	1017730	
1973-74	539480	238501	106567	120396	102252	1064051	
1974-75	533787	240911	113075	121633	106902	1076403	
1975-76	602278	256859	123292	128278	110875	1173327	
1976-77	571756	280683	128886	136079	114159	1187992	
1977-78	625860	301587	137311	141912	117532	1276734	
1978-79	640471	323462	148519	150031	123186	1346987	
1979-80	565623	311859	147633	152911	132129	1276924	
1980-81	638166	326155	156020	156549	135032	1368481	
1981-82	672702	350145	165565	169519	137924	1445465	

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, min- ing and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and pro- fessional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
1982-83	678705	350565	174636	184410	149417	1487737	
1983-84	742154	380406	183528	202640	154901	1604580	
1984-85	753609	397385	192314	217685	166651	1668141	
1985-86	759861	414383	207617	237276	176920	1737565	
1986-87	766830	434896	220119	260673	191078	1812537	
1987-88	759447	460197	231545	280372	206183	1876600	
1988-89	878715	497804	245208	306917	218848	2067262	
1989-90	896069	539607	263379	338627	236397	2194056	
1990-91	939527	577004	276949	362985	244997	2310015	
1991-92	927985	576839	283674	398267	251022	2343059	
1992-93	982118	597458	299592	422524	265664	2468738	
1993-94	1012169	633646	320310	466768	277246	2608995	
1994-95	1066097	691412	352062	484021	282013	2775834	
1995-96	1068399	774174	398928	519383	302294	2978143	
1996-97	1159707	829254	431132	548626	323309	3215638	
1997-98	1149580	857191	463590	603182	353520	3353964	
1998-99	1216189	894481	499078	648033	389849	3578123	
1999-00	1251357	949982	557814	734098	437092	3864524	
2000-01	1255564	1011518	594216	768017	455047	4024831	
2001-02	1323123	1038870	644974	813332	472520	4241595	
2002-03	1264769	1112244	699168	866484	487752	4406074	
2003-04	1365910	1200125	777798	916538	510018	4757084	
2004-05	1385053	1321033	852704	985969	547742	5092503	
2005-06	1454707	1455520	933382	1079656	590962	5514228	
2006-07	1501776	1669312	1019769	1159462	608048	5958367	
2007-08	1582155	1812065	1093027	1249684	661365	6398296	
2008-09	1572216	1902062	1119630	1314529	765778	6674215	
2009-10	1576526	2077732	1188847	1399529	889203	7131837	
2010-11	1728167	2226276	1328622	1465064	956385	7704514	
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946	
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275	
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649	

Contd....

Table 1.3: Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At constant prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, min- ing and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and pro- fessional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2014-15	1894401	2733213	1807689	2073714	1203115	9712133	
2015-16	1934120	2993343	1992825	2294787	1276797	10491870	
2016-17	2075252	3217705	2146379	2492967	1395982	11328285	
2017-18	2169635	3446383	2368419	2537190	1512542	12034171	
2018-19	2205413	3649928	2538757	2714222	1625477	12733798	
2019-20	2311460	3603933	2690060	2898243	1732404	13236100	
2020-21	2365288	3612744	2153888	2954130	1601295	12687345	
2021-22	2479383	4072531	2480380	3122847	1721699	13876840	
2022-23 (1st RE)	2587507	4158893	2777723	3405474	1875304	14804901	
2023-24 (PE)	2642605	4561936	2955767	3691645	2021798	15873751	

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

"Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained."

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At current prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1950-51	5302	1501	700	1854	928	9809	
1951-52	5483	1680	761	1989	968	10356	
1952-53	5346	1580	764	2115	1002	10213	
1953-54	5881	1740	811	2276	1045	11121	
1954-55	5022	1830	835	2442	1073	10447	
1955-56	4875	1965	867	2615	1141	10615	
1956-57	6187	2312	999	2820	1199	12672	
1957-58	6081	2399	1113	3019	1263	12955	
1958-59	7043	2608	1217	3233	1344	14492	
1959-60	7085	2923	1307	3468	1480	15222	
1960-61	7481	3478	1436	3730	1673	16664	
1961-62	7752	3797	1557	3791	1812	17585	
1962-63	7952	4180	1711	4332	1975	18803	
1963-64	9335	4777	1908	4682	2194	21489	
1964-65	11361	5353	2218	5066	2490	25105	
1965-66	11374	5814	2406	5446	2768	26287	
1966-67	13206	6511	2784	5824	3097	29921	
1967-68	16494	7141	3172	6370	3471	35162	
1968-69	17017	7771	3406	6806	3744	37081	
1969-70	18621	8897	3676	7278	4085	40779	
1970-71	19207	9659	4044	7865	4499	43379	
1971-72	19634	10684	4383	8574	4987	46153	
1972-73	21584	11799	4831	9335	5458	50769	
1973-74	28341	13691	5734	10285	6135	62219	
1974-75	31268	17053	7537	11426	7717	73236	
1975-76	31257	18567	8541	12715	8687	77783	
1976-77	32081	21100	9340	13996	9535	83611	
1977-78	37875	23861	10472	15228	10357	95426	
1978-79	39017	26879	11559	16410	11397	102558	
1979-80	40716	30052	13270	17850	12771	111912	
1980-81	51189	34686	15500	19574	14643	133745	
1981-82	59385	40510	19030	22823	16669	156592	
1982-83	64742	44872	21856	26148	19436	174939	

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At current prices						(₹ crore)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 Series							
1983-84	76847	52847	25419	30088	22193	204624	
1984-85	83164	60295	29200	34524	25603	229798	
1985-86	89111	68135	34127	39590	29043	256779	
1986-87	96351	76202	38757	45440	33562	286303	
1987-88	106605	87294	44526	51903	39098	324562	
1988-89	132333	102502	52570	60047	45373	387337	
1989-90	146230	122453	61505	70050	52089	446221	
1990-91	170187	142929	72091	81473	59854	519792	
1991-92	197713	158417	83283	97447	69510	599659	
1992-93	222263	184692	98437	109463	80689	687816	
1993-94	257877	212210	116487	130071	90618	799472	
1994-95	296420	258641	138948	145387	100966	933790	
1995-96	323013	316629	166293	170854	119162	1093302	
1996-97	385397	358449	196565	188930	140481	1272362	
1997-98	413452	392919	225924	214161	163810	1414891	
1998-99	471829	444127	259162	250589	201517	1631019	
1999-00	503090	481264	289765	311390	233234	1816202	
2000-01	512984	534164	320569	342801	251066	1955518	
2001-02	553556	560268	355515	387987	270783	2126091	
2002-03	556423	620025	392575	432200	290142	2290883	
2003-04	617499	696519	451797	482643	313951	2566465	
2004-05	661394	837259	526415	528855	350375	2904298	
2005-06	750521	962170	608167	611091	394965	3326914	
2006-07	844178	1186840	712512	723997	437367	3904894	
2007-08	969742	1364635	804394	849711	501706	4490188	
2008-09	1089840	1552965	904325	1004390	621317	5172837	
2009-10	1259271	1788050	1012942	1132541	782102	5974906	
2010-11	1551187	2094395	1191761	1343785	902542	7083670	
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946	
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692	
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153	
2014-15	2402088	3139713	2107596	2363346	1491536	11504279	
2015-16	2521544	3472237	2294513	2626138	1660067	12574499	
2016-17	2845470	3770300	2539156	2911437	1898837	13965200	

Contd....

Table 1.4: Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and professional services	Public administration, defence and other services		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2017-18	3165935	4192755	2878922	3127212	2140841	15505665	
2018-19	3407586	4614137	3202762	3529498	2421145	17175128	
2019-20	3725472	4586769	3478889	3881113	2708874	18381117	
2020-21	4030609	4663786	2862155	4028179	2626268	18210997	
2021-22	4538812	5806072	3674918	4645873	2969909	21635584	
2022-23 (1st RE)	4978870	6319363	4410148	5520163	3430497	24659041	
2023-24 (PE)	5251104	6867083	4684542	6064251	3895167	26762147	

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

“Prior to 2004-05, as the estimates at detailed and aggregate levels have been compiled by adopting the splicing method, additivity of detailed estimates with the aggregates is not maintained.”

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and profes- sional services	(per cent)	
					At Constant Prices	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
1951-52	2.0	4.7	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.2	3.5	1.9	2.8
1953-54	7.4	6.1	3.7	1.8	3.3	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.1	3.9	4.2
1955-56	-0.7	11.7	7.3	3.4	3.2	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.4	1.9	4.3	5.7
1957-58	-4.0	-1.9	3.2	3.2	5.0	-1.2
1958-59	9.7	7.4	5.1	2.6	4.4	7.6
1959-60	-0.7	7.1	6.3	3.3	4.6	2.2
1960-61	7.2	10.9	8.5	2.4	5.1	7.1
1961-62	0.4	6.9	6.5	3.6	4.9	3.1
1962-63	-1.2	6.2	5.9	3.2	8.0	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	7.3	5.1
1964-65	8.7	7.4	6.7	2.8	7.3	7.6
1965-66	-9.6	3.3	1.9	3.0	3.9	-3.7
1966-67	-1.1	3.8	2.6	2.2	4.9	1.0
1967-68	13.9	3.4	4.3	2.8	4.0	8.1
1968-69	0.1	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.8	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.7	5.4	3.7	6.1	6.5
1970-71	6.0	1.6	4.9	3.5	6.1	5.0
1971-72	-1.6	2.5	2.3	4.5	4.8	1.0
1972-73	-4.3	3.4	2.3	3.5	3.4	-0.3
1973-74	6.7	0.5	4.2	2.7	3.0	4.6
1974-75	-1.1	1.0	6.1	1.0	4.5	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.6	9.0	5.5	3.7	9.0
1976-77	-5.1	9.3	4.5	6.1	3.0	1.2
1977-78	9.5	7.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	5.7	4.8	5.5

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At Constant Prices						(per cent)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and profes- sional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
1979-80	-11.7	-3.6	-0.6	1.9	7.3	-5.2	
1980-81	12.8	4.6	5.7	2.4	2.2	7.2	
1981-82	5.4	7.4	6.1	8.3	2.1	5.6	
1982-83	0.9	0.1	5.5	8.8	8.3	2.9	
1983-84	9.3	8.5	5.1	9.9	3.7	7.9	
1984-85	1.5	4.5	4.8	7.4	7.6	4.0	
1985-86	0.8	4.3	8.0	9.0	6.2	4.2	
1986-87	0.9	5.0	6.0	9.9	8.0	4.3	
1987-88	-1.0	5.8	5.2	7.6	7.9	3.5	
1988-89	15.7	8.2	5.9	9.5	6.1	10.2	
1989-90	2.0	8.4	7.4	10.3	8.0	6.1	
1990-91	4.8	6.9	5.2	7.2	3.6	5.3	
1991-92	-1.2	0.0	2.4	9.7	2.5	1.4	
1992-93	5.8	3.6	5.6	6.1	5.8	5.4	
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	10.5	4.4	5.7	
1994-95	5.3	9.1	9.9	3.7	1.7	6.4	
1995-96	0.2	12.0	13.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	
1996-97	8.5	7.1	8.1	5.6	7.0	8.0	
1997-98	-0.9	3.4	7.5	9.9	9.3	4.3	
1998-99	5.8	4.4	7.7	7.4	10.3	6.7	
1999-00	2.9	6.2	11.8	13.3	12.1	8.0	
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	4.1	
2001-02	5.4	2.7	8.5	5.9	3.8	5.4	
2002-03	-4.4	7.1	8.4	6.5	3.2	3.9	
2003-04	8.0	7.9	11.2	5.8	4.6	8.0	
2004-05	1.4	10.1	9.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	
2005-06	5.0	10.2	9.5	9.5	7.9	8.3	
2006-07	3.2	14.7	9.3	7.4	2.9	8.1	

Contd....

Table 1.5: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

Year	At Constant Prices						(per cent)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, real estate and profes- sional services	Public administartion, defence and other services	Gross value added at basic prices	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2011-12 series							
2007-08	5.4	8.6	7.2	7.8	8.8	7.4	
2008-09	-0.6	5.0	2.4	5.2	15.8	4.3	
2009-10	0.3	9.2	6.2	6.5	16.1	6.9	
2010-11	9.6	7.1	11.8	4.7	7.6	8.0	
2011-12	2.0	6.6	6.4	4.5	7.3	5.2	
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4	
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1	
2014-15	1.2	6.7	9.4	11.0	8.3	7.2	
2015-16	2.1	9.5	10.2	10.7	6.1	8.0	
2016-17	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	8.0	
2017-18	4.5	7.1	10.3	1.8	8.3	6.2	
2018-19	1.6	5.9	7.2	7.0	7.5	5.8	
2019-20	4.8	-1.3	6.0	6.8	6.6	3.9	
2020-21	2.3	0.2	-19.9	1.9	-7.6	-4.1	
2021-22	4.8	12.7	15.2	5.7	7.5	9.4	
2022-23 (1st RE)	4.4	2.1	12.0	9.1	8.9	6.7	
2023-24 (PE)	2.1	9.7	6.4	8.4	7.8	7.2	

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	9109	569	1169	370	na	736	711	-1020	10222
1951-52	9994	597	1256	447	na	846	1038	-1239	10863
1952-53	9971	618	1180	-57	na	715	702	-1062	10663
1953-54	10850	653	1166	-164	na	644	652	-890	11607
1954-55	10098	681	1363	81	na	705	750	-1201	10977
1955-56	10100	729	1646	305	na	757	839	-1524	11175
1956-57	11913	804	2052	457	na	767	1174	-1505	13314
1957-58	12084	940	2053	317	na	800	1304	-1179	13710
1958-59	13718	1008	2058	33	na	719	1104	-1149	15283
1959-60	14260	1062	2244	247	na	779	1010	-1481	16102
1960-61	15409	1159	2549	613	na	787	1205	-1678	17633
1961-62	16112	1288	2944	655	na	804	1113	-2008	18682
1962-63	16969	1562	3206	430	na	837	1211	-1716	20077
1963-64	18839	2007	3769	611	na	987	1362	-1794	23058
1964-65	22179	2163	4380	872	na	1002	1529	-2172	26895
1965-66	23411	2492	4855	833	na	938	1478	-2691	28360
1966-67	27265	2731	5372	522	na	1330	2142	-2972	32106
1967-68	32491	3054	6042	800	na	1517	2236	-4067	37601
1968-69	32506	3344	6453	611	na	1608	1968	-2740	39814
1969-70	35163	3748	7068	665	na	1628	1767	-2669	43836
1970-71	37306	4189	7274	1252	na	1771	1816	-3159	46817
1971-72	40236	4848	8313	1312	na	1838	2006	-4421	50120
1972-73	44347	5157	9421	1379	na	2225	2049	-5234	55245
1973-74	53461	5653	10696	1878	na	2830	3176	-4102	67241
1974-75	64771	6859	13180	4689	na	3835	4779	-9177	79378
1975-76	66240	8085	15095	1560	na	4812	5664	-4915	85212
1976-77	68867	8979	16975	854	na	6139	5614	-4389	91812
1977-78	79304	9580	19546	2398	na	6640	6517	-6928	104024
1978-79	86248	10636	21850	3671	na	7115	7423	-9426	112671
1979-80	93656	12226	25150	4005	na	8340	10094	-9721	123562
1980-81	114483	14194	28936	-178	na	9029	13596	-5805	147063
1981-82	131555	16632	34326	9836	na	10256	14809	-15020	172776

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore) GDP
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
1982-83	145225	19659	40612	7961	na	11563	15736	-16029	193255
1983-84	170032	22713	46296	1059	na	13139	17675	-10489	225074
1984-85	188144	26116	52582	6156	na	15846	19484	-17172	252188
1985-86	207650	31100	62038	13210	na	14951	21754	-22661	284534
1986-87	232914	36772	72909	10076	na	16543	22359	-28488	318366
1987-88	258551	43167	88453	5006	na	20281	25259	-28334	361865
1988-89	301067	49825	101209	11639	na	25913	32010	-28280	429363
1989-90	336274	57041	121232	11268	na	34609	40212	-26935	493278
1990-91	386426	65017	150262	7225	na	40635	48698	-24757	576109
1991-92	443834	73370	162812	3683	na	56254	56249	-21444	662260
1992-93	500443	83085	190980	17893	na	67312	73000	-25518	761196
1993-94	573351	96383	207328	-8334	na	86147	85999	7117	875992
1994-95	666285	107235	240029	30326	na	101607	104710	-13203	1027570
1995-96	767962	127072	303046	48409	na	130733	144953	-26686	1205583
1996-97	900426	144097	342076	-24626	na	144854	161022	49011	1394816
1997-98	987626	170426	391733	5295	na	165203	184333	9344	1545294
1998-99	1130880	211079	451205	-8567	na	195280	224745	17165	1772297
1999-00	1272676	242081	547470	52139	15919	227697	265702	-104018	1988262
2000-01	1363941	255670	556836	-22475	15104	278126	297523	-9794	2139886
2001-02	1485156	272306	693006	-15118	14553	290757	311050	-114366	2315243
2002-03	1571086	282017	706220	33511	14317	355556	379981	-90112	2492614
2003-04	1717511	303721	791259	44744	25206	417425	436878	-70457	2792530
2004-05	1859274	331528	978463	97715	42112	569051	625945	-65867	3186332
2005-06	2084067	376511	1189715	127267	42459	712087	813466	-86516	3632125
2006-07	2387270	417059	1428913	179339	50990	904872	1040535	-73279	4254629
2007-08	2731519	483112	1754352	245703	54973	1018907	1219109	-170795	4898662
2008-09	3125246	581108	1914401	130195	74075	1328765	1614040	-25597	5514152
2009-10	3562634	729569	2161499	218438	119311	1298780	1647139	-76684	6366407
2010-11	4177954	840373	2536936	333451	167035	1710193	2050182	-81288	7634472
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614485	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122573	9944013
2013-14	6475650	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522

Contd....

Table 1.6: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP (₹ crore)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2014-15	7247340	1301762	3750392	312698	209407	2863636	3235962	18687	12467959
2015-16	8126408	1436171	3957092	262477	203506	2728647	3044923	102495	13771874
2016-17	9126533	1586658	4338671	138083	167326	2948772	3220591	306216	15391669
2017-18	10036153	1840119	4815600	237581	241685	3211521	3751389	458773	17090042
2018-19	11205296	2045552	5568422	318234	226104	3766294	4477169	246934	18899668
2019-20	12245357	2211933	5720386	135231	194800	3752188	4270232	113930	20103593
2020-21	12130481	2305547	5424997	38460	278821	3709237	3787294	-246154	19854096
2021-22	14382704	2472153	6979647	213837	385015	5049645	5669023	-216579	23597399
2022-23 (1st RE)	16422535	2883649	8286979	277120	335730	6252449	7213027	-295789	26949646
2023-24 (PE)	17822526	3068970	9107021	295198	439024	6453015	7110310	-539778	29535667

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
1950-51	412309	27805	80759	7468	na	31816	33843	-29467	496848
1951-52	438517	28094	78692	7014	na	35448	47890	-28386	511489
1952-53	456212	28127	74365	1858	na	31241	33774	-33110	524919
1953-54	483639	28480	76723	-4231	na	27414	30561	-24260	557203
1954-55	499505	28647	87130	2053	na	33303	39011	-27616	584011
1955-56	504281	29440	97704	2587	na	36095	44049	-23146	602911
1956-57	526589	31489	116848	7900	na	32379	54571	-24089	636544
1957-58	516185	35461	105728	12660	na	32635	58573	-10168	633927
1958-59	563573	36718	105562	-853	na	28210	47694	-4739	680776
1959-60	569983	37377	111300	7954	na	29735	42451	-15254	698644
1960-61	602406	39395	118711	10883	na	29384	49539	-14195	737044
1961-62	612676	42398	134421	9243	na	29329	44706	-18879	764482
1962-63	620658	51156	143252	8007	na	29159	46454	-18888	786890
1963-64	643746	62862	159940	6536	na	31610	48030	-22606	834059
1964-65	682202	65672	172266	11043	na	29551	49653	-14861	896221
1965-66	682806	72038	177802	8337	na	25454	44163	-49676	872598
1966-67	691680	73274	180330	11759	na	32032	56804	-60156	872116
1967-68	730811	75251	191984	9928	na	33619	54563	-46663	940367
1968-69	750009	79199	202242	2548	na	34674	46728	-49719	972226
1969-70	777865	86684	202380	12866	na	34002	40637	-37354	1035807
1970-71	804281	94911	191155	15328	na	44732	47917	-13265	1089226
1971-72	819930	104214	211029	20344	na	45203	56555	-37044	1107121
1972-73	825423	105213	220099	5758	na	48927	55487	-48938	1100995
1973-74	845679	105066	214295	20947	na	51355	59968	-40095	1137279
1974-75	845041	101140	222538	26395	na	55566	52317	-47605	1150759
1975-76	893030	110909	218545	3853	na	64706	52987	17995	1256053
1976-77	910837	119213	242436	13509	na	77530	53991	-32592	1276942
1977-78	985109	123289	275225	19996	na	74764	68783	-40020	1369581
1978-79	1045317	132411	289460	38635	na	80598	68816	-69786	1447819
1979-80	1021870	140697	289271	27578	na	89588	82112	-114913	1371980

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
1980-81	1113848	147225	296163	1782	na	94281	93899	-95006	1464394
1981-82	1162284	153422	295789	41895	na	93510	103316	-91236	1552348
1982-83	1173909	168181	312491	31713	na	99140	106885	-72245	1606304
1983-84	1265023	175706	335400	13289	na	98233	130383	-33883	1723386
1984-85	1301485	188770	340990	30855	na	105402	111699	-66572	1789232
1985-86	1355804	208665	356696	48440	na	98746	127193	-57915	1883243
1986-87	1398588	228284	390688	37656	na	104110	148922	-37207	1973197
1987-88	1446523	246990	433845	10671	na	117361	146438	-57509	2051442
1988-89	1536812	260527	448866	42926	na	126131	159902	-6410	2248950
1989-90	1613074	274450	488046	28521	na	141240	163235	606	2382703
1990-91	1685122	283771	568475	26750	na	156924	168729	-37764	2514549
1991-92	1721474	283295	524681	-3182	na	172087	168755	11522	2541123
1992-93	1765868	293073	580298	32555	na	180507	204409	32546	2680438
1993-94	1842629	310469	575503	-6777	na	205381	243793	124367	2807779
1994-95	1932182	314765	608647	38234	na	232170	298895	167643	2994747
1995-96	2049812	339330	682415	60870	na	305062	382961	167057	3221584
1996-97	2209157	355076	714510	-40057	na	324250	373617	275480	3464798
1997-98	2275203	395030	779519	30064	na	316700	422937	231536	3605116
1998-99	2423118	443195	862295	-9273	na	360672	511101	259164	3828072
1999-00	2570428	495387	1006654	93929	35663	425591	546839	85881	4166694
2000-01	2658841	502203	988594	30759	32760	502851	571938	182666	4326736
2001-02	2817119	514022	1207966	-6182	30998	524521	588777	35789	4535456
2002-03	2897983	513069	1199300	35606	29713	635117	659412	56607	4707984
2003-04	3069698	527312	1260657	38481	49502	695975	750964	187390	5078049
2004-05	3228436	548276	1405052	142341	77840	885116	917642	110960	5480380
2005-06	3469138	596646	1636060	180277	76627	1115999	1213762	53628	5914614
2006-07	3640367	620831	1863048	237188	87091	1343594	1474777	74033	6391375
2007-08	3905443	679342	2167264	311522	89612	1422417	1621541	-73052	6881007
2008-09	4079321	756542	2236602	151471	113738	1632623	1985554	108659	7093403
2009-10	4283319	863899	2408303	254051	179221	1553699	1947316	55903	7651078

Contd....

Table 1.7: Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu- ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrep- ancies	(₹ crore)
									(10)
2011-12 Series									
2010-11	4571175	909010	2674328	367537	237367	1856330	2255224	-59289	8301235
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41635	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33059	9801370
2014-15	5912657	1054151	3278096	274751	187957	2512145	2667595	-24487	10527674
2015-16	6381419	1132802	3492183	239557	185986	2370282	2511540	78804	11369493
2016-17	6900236	1201598	3787568	122639	151479	2488423	2621593	277844	12308193
2017-18	7330728	1344843	4083079	206436	212307	2602012	3078274	443451	13144582
2018-19	7850444	1434945	4540509	262771	191704	2912480	3349861	149920	13992914
2019-20	8256218	1491606	4592579	108537	164527	2813894	3321757	429037	14534641
2020-21	7819509	1480124	4266684	25616	213656	2618153	2902463	173590	13694869
2021-22	8732573	1480394	5014263	160203	283099	3393107	3543745	-498048	15021846
2022-23 (1st RE)	9323825	1613726	5346423	183464	229167	3847742	3919021	-553897	16071429
2023-24 (PE)	9699214	1653333	5826880	194349	277857	3948947	4347870	129012	17381722

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

- PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates
1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
 2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
 3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
 4. CIS: Change in Stocks
 5. na: not available
 6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				(₹ crore)
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4) (◎)	Public sector	Private sector*	Total (6+7) (◎)	Public sector (9+10) (◎)	Private sector*	Total (12+13+14) (◎)	Public sector (12+13) (◎)	Private sector** (14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (15+16) (◎)	Adjusted total (17)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2011-12 series																	
1954-55	774	118	183	1075	454	909	1363	14	67	81	468	976	na	1444	-253	1192	10977
1955-56	1041	134	212	1387	621	1025	1646	-7	313	305	614	1338	na	1951	-398	1553	11175
1956-57	1222	155	273	1651	723	1329	2052	11	446	457	735	1775	na	2509	-324	2186	13314
1957-58	1029	121	290	1440	754	1298	2053	42	275	317	796	1574	na	2370	-288	2082	13710
1958-59	986	140	282	1407	820	1238	2058	25	8	33	845	1246	na	2091	-149	1942	15283
1959-60	1267	185	305	1757	1048	1196	2244	4	244	247	1052	1439	na	2491	-328	2163	16102
1960-61	1226	281	490	1998	1216	1333	2549	19	594	613	1235	1927	na	3162	-440	2722	17633
1961-62	1238	320	560	2117	1275	1669	2944	9	646	655	1284	2315	na	3599	-881	2718	18682
1962-63	1519	344	644	2507	1522	1684	3206	29	401	430	1551	2085	na	3635	-389	3246	20077
1963-64	1589	394	800	2783	1805	1964	3769	26	585	611	1831	2549	na	4380	-816	3564	23058
1964-65	1897	389	922	3208	2122	2258	4380	27	845	872	2149	3103	na	5253	-1045	4208	26895
1965-66	2596	405	940	3941	2373	2482	4855	37	796	833	2410	3278	na	5688	-707	4981	28360
1966-67	3161	424	818	4403	2374	2998	5372	19	503	522	2393	3501	na	5894	-100	5794	32106
1967-68	3275	410	826	4511	2332	3710	6042	70	730	800	2402	4440	na	6842	-1031	5811	37601
1968-69	3278	439	1014	4730	2438	4015	6453	12	598	611	2450	4613	na	7064	-1432	5632	39814
1969-70	4376	549	1192	6116	2538	4530	7068	15	650	665	2554	5179	na	7733	-794	6939	43836
1970-71	4532	604	1359	6494	2752	4521	7274	91	1161	1252	2844	5682	na	8526	-855	7671	46817
1971-72	5230	696	1425	7351	3250	5062	8313	107	1205	1312	3358	6267	na	9625	-944	8681	50120
1972-73	5331	729	1539	7599	4165	5255	9421	27	1352	1379	4192	6608	na	10800	-2029	8771	55245

Contd....

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product (₹ crore)	
	House- hold sector	Private sector	Public sector ◎	Total (2+3+4) ◎	Public sector	Private sector*	Total (6+7) ◎	Public sector ◎	Private sector*	Total (9+10) ◎	Public sector ◎	Private sector*	Total (12+13+14) ◎	Total (12+13+14) ◎	Errors & omissions ④	Adjusted total (15+16)④		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
2011-12 Series																		
1973-74	8021	991	1971	10984	4623	6073	10696	163	1715	1878	4787	7788	na	12575	34	12608	67241	
1974-75	8679	1342	2782	12803	4936	8244	13180	283	4406	4689	5219	12650	na	17869	-2840	15029	79378	
1975-76	9792	955	3422	14169	6392	8703	15095	437	1123	1560	6828	9826	na	16655	-761	15894	85212	
1976-77	11208	1026	4352	16586	8008	8967	16975	338	516	854	8346	9483	na	17829	-528	17301	91812	
1977-78	13681	1230	4390	19301	8759	10787	19546	33	2365	2398	8792	13152	na	21944	-1870	20074	104024	
1978-79	16485	1413	4982	22880	9602	12248	21850	332	3339	3671	9934	15587	na	25521	250	25771	112671	
1979-80	16341	2152	5278	23771	11475	13675	25150	406	3599	4005	11881	17274	na	29155	-1886	27269	123562	
1980-81	18119	2093	5095	25307	13617	15319	28936	22	-200	-178	13639	15119	na	28758	1740	30498	147063	
1981-82	19015	2306	7668	28989	17397	16929	34326	605	9231	9836	18002	26160	na	44162	-8752	35409	172776	
1982-83	21975	2677	8664	33316	22239	18373	40612	343	7619	7961	22582	25991	na	48573	-8678	39895	193255	
1983-84	26959	2960	8091	38010	24084	22212	46296	102	957	1059	24185	23169	na	47355	-2959	44396	225074	
1984-85	32800	3726	8338	44864	27679	24903	52582	506	5650	6156	28185	30554	na	58738	-6557	52181	252188	
1985-86	36671	4998	10580	52249	32388	29650	62038	583	12628	13210	32971	42277	na	75248	-11829	63420	284534	
1986-87	42116	4829	10880	57825	39528	33381	72909	270	9805	10076	39798	43186	na	82984	-13823	69161	318366	
1987-88	57313	5387	10788	73488	41077	47376	88453	-457	5464	5006	40620	52839	na	93459	-7835	85624	361865	
1988-89	67075	8306	12488	87868	47469	53740	101209	-149	11787	11639	47320	65528	na	112848	-6742	106106	429363	
1989-90	82998	11482	12861	107341	52349	68882	121232	510	10758	11268	52859	79640	na	132499	-5966	126534	493278	
1990-91	108621	13848	11952	134420	60128	90134	150262	599	6625	7225	60727	96759	na	157486	4767	162253	576109	
1991-92	105645	18943	18588	143176	70859	91954	162812	-666	4349	3683	70193	96303	na	166496	-10299	156196	662260	
1992-93	127962	19158	17820	164940	71511	119470	190980	801	17092	17893	72312	136562	na	208874	-19154	189719	761196	

Contd...

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				(₹ crore)
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4) (◎)	Public sector*	Private sector*	Total (6+7) (◎)	Public sector (9+10) (◎)	Private sector*	Public sector (12+13+14) (◎)	Valuables (12+13+14) (◎)	Total (12+13+14) (◎)	Errors & omissions (15+16) (◎)	Adjusted total (17)	Gross domestic product (18)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2011-12 Series																	
1993-94	151471	28437	14370	194278	79650	127678	207328	596	-8929	-8334	80245	118749	na	198994	11297	210291	875992
1994-95	187161	33121	26895	247177	102279	137750	240029	-182	30509	30326	102097	168259	na	270355	4554	274910	1027570
1995-96	198613	56178	33855	288646	106116	196930	303046	-185	48594	48409	105931	245524	na	351456	-21806	329649	1205583
1996-97	224678	59045	34403	318126	109135	232940	342076	568	-25194	-24626	109703	207746	na	317450	39928	357378	1394816
1997-98	284167	60946	33949	379062	113331	278401	391733	1072	4224	5295	114403	282625	na	397028	30488	427516	1545294
1998-99	352165	62172	6285	420622	12930	321875	451205	687	-9254	-8567	130017	312621	na	442638	21485	464122	1772297
1999-00	438919	81272	3065	523256	138980	408490	547470	4692	47447	52139	143672	455937	15919	615528	-42624	572904	1988262
2000-01	463822	82820	-15119	531523	147250	409586	556836	2813	-25288	-22475	150064	384298	15104	549465	12238	561703	2139886
2001-02	545375	77793	-20059	603110	163449	529557	693006	2739	-17857	-15118	166188	511700	14553	692440	-85181	607260	2315243
2002-03	564252	95711	8365	668328	171980	534241	706220	-1430	34941	33511	170550	569181	14317	754048	-86613	667435	2492614
2003-04	657688	120078	48291	826056	195657	595602	791259	-928	45672	44744	194729	641274	25206	861208	-50584	810624	2792530
2004-05	747821	276366	83980	1108167	227902	750562	978463	8033	89682	97715	235935	840244	42112	1118291	3214	1121505	3186332
2005-06	808373	371394	98620	1278387	273735	915979	1189715	10462	116805	127267	284198	1032784	42459	1359441	-36452	1322989	3632125
2006-07	900612	427128	158251	1485991	343876	1085037	1428913	14743	164596	179339	358619	1249632	50990	1659242	-127728	1531514	4254629
2007-08	1009823	597887	244933	1852643	405846	1348506	1754352	20199	225504	245703	426045	1574010	54973	2055028	-137956	1917072	4898662
2008-09	1387053	524881	74334	1986268	486090	1428311	1914401	10703	119492	130195	496793	1547803	74075	2118671	-3644	2115027	5514152
2009-10	1581488	674827	36371	2292686	549423	1612076	2161499	17957	200480	218438	567380	1812556	119311	2499247	-25769	2473478	6366407
2010-11	1832773	779075	205959	2817807	613110	1923826	2336936	27412	306039	333451	640522	2229865	167035	3037422	98	3037520	7634472
2011-12	2065566	826805	134466	3026837	641260	2356472	2997733	17098	190885	207983	658358	2547358	253033	3458749	-55741	3403008	8736329

Contd....

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				(₹ crore)	
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4) [©]	Public sector*	Private sector*	Total (6+7) [©]	Public sector	Private sector*	Total (9+10) [©]	Public sector	Private sector*	Total (12+13+14) [®]	Valuables	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total (15+16) [®]		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
2011-12 Series																		
2012-13	2235280	994005	139917	3369202	698031	2626943	3324973	20618	193907	214524	718648	2820849	273775	3813272	33849	3847122	9944013	
2013-14	2285301	1207187	115705	3608193	796950	2718671	3515621	-2019	146640	144621	794931	2865311	161761	3822003	-27868	3794135	11233522	
2014-15	2439104	1457064	123789	4019957	872482	2877910	3750392	11988	300710	312698	884470	3178620	209407	4272496	-92717	4179779	12467959	
2015-16	2474913	1638296	169050	4282259	1026741	2930351	3957092	16955	245522	262477	1043697	3175873	203506	4423076	-417	4422659	13771874	
2016-17	2787134	1771984	265996	4825113	1065033	3273638	4338671	36559	101524	138083	1101593	3375162	167326	4644081	273996	4918077	15391669	
2017-18	3296596	1917791	266353	5480741	1147961	3667639	4815600	21770	215811	237581	1169731	3883450	241685	5294866	496706	5791573	17090042	
2018-19	3844582	1986175	169633	6000390	1336526	4231896	5568422	42056	276178	318234	1378583	4508074	226104	6112761	283292	6396053	18899668	
2019-20	3845173	2051000	44963	5941135	1311583	4408802	5720386	76916	58315	135231	1388499	4467117	194800	6050417	55989	6106406	20103593	
2020-21	4505626	2088886	-807583	5786929	1321428	4103569	5424997	14947	23513	38460	1336375	4127082	278821	5742278	-144685	5597593	19854096	
2021-22	4742333	2652153	-31384	7363103	1572447	5407200	6979647	-29462	243299	213837	1542985	5650499	385015	7578499	69592	7648091	23597399	
2022-23	4963214	3019206	167588	8150008	1876468	6410511	8286979	-2526	279646	277120	1873942	6690157	335750	8899829	-222296	8677533	26949646	
2023-24 (PE)								9107021	295198					29535667				

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

© Public Sector including General Government

*Private Sector including Household Sector

'@ Gross Capital Formation (GCF) is estimated by two approaches: – (i) through flow of funds, derived as Gross Saving plus net capital flow from Rest of the World (RoW) (Column 17 of above table); and (ii) by the commodity flow approach, derived by the type of assets (Column 15 of above table).

Errors and omissions as indicated in Column 16th is not published in the National Accounts Statistics. The difference of GCF compiled by using above two approaches has been reflected as Error and Omissions in Column 16 as already indicated by DEA for previous years.

na: not available

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																
1950-51	6.7	0.9	1.8	9.4	2.6	8.8	11.4	0.1	3.5	3.6	2.7	12.4	na	15.1	-5.0	10.1
1951-52	5.8	1.3	2.4	9.5	2.8	8.8	11.6	0.1	4.0	4.1	2.9	12.8	na	15.7	-3.3	12.4
1952-53	6.5	0.6	1.6	8.7	3.0	8.0	11.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.5	3.0	7.5	na	10.5	-1.4	9.2
1953-54	5.8	0.8	1.3	7.9	3.3	6.7	10.0	-0.1	-1.3	-1.4	3.2	5.4	na	8.6	-0.1	8.5
1954-55	7.1	1.1	1.7	9.8	4.1	8.3	12.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	4.3	8.9	na	13.2	-2.3	10.9
1955-56	9.3	1.2	1.9	12.4	5.6	9.2	14.7	-0.1	2.8	2.7	5.5	12.0	na	17.5	-3.6	13.9
1956-57	9.2	1.2	2.1	12.4	5.4	10.0	15.4	0.1	3.3	3.4	5.5	13.3	na	18.8	-2.4	16.4
1957-58	7.5	0.9	2.1	10.5	5.5	9.5	15.0	0.3	2.0	2.3	5.8	11.5	na	17.3	-2.1	15.2
1958-59	6.4	0.9	1.8	9.2	5.4	8.1	13.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.5	8.2	na	13.7	-1.0	12.7
1959-60	7.9	1.1	1.9	10.9	6.5	7.4	13.9	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.5	8.9	na	15.5	-2.0	13.4
1960-61	7.0	1.6	2.8	11.3	6.9	7.6	14.5	0.1	3.4	3.5	7.0	10.9	na	17.9	-2.5	15.4
1961-62	6.6	1.7	3.0	11.3	6.8	8.9	15.8	0.0	3.5	3.5	6.9	12.4	na	19.3	-4.7	14.5
1962-63	7.6	1.7	3.2	12.5	7.6	8.4	16.0	0.1	2.0	2.1	7.7	10.4	na	18.1	-1.9	16.2
1963-64	6.9	1.7	3.5	12.1	7.8	8.5	16.3	0.1	2.5	2.7	7.9	11.1	na	19.0	-3.5	15.5
1964-65	7.1	1.4	3.4	11.9	7.9	8.4	16.3	0.1	3.1	3.2	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-3.9	15.6
1965-66	9.2	1.4	3.3	13.9	8.4	8.8	17.1	0.1	2.8	2.9	8.5	11.6	na	20.1	-2.5	17.6
1966-67	9.8	1.3	2.5	13.7	7.4	9.3	16.7	0.1	1.6	1.6	7.5	10.9	na	18.4	-0.3	18.0
1967-68	8.7	1.1	2.2	12.0	6.2	9.9	16.1	0.2	1.9	2.1	6.4	11.8	na	18.2	-2.7	15.5
1968-69	8.2	1.1	2.5	11.9	6.1	10.1	16.2	0.0	1.5	1.5	6.2	11.6	na	17.7	-3.6	14.1
1969-70	10.0	1.3	2.7	14.0	5.8	10.3	16.1	0.0	1.5	1.5	5.8	11.8	na	17.6	-1.8	15.8

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Total (15+16)	
2011-12 Series																
1970-71	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	5.9	9.7	15.5	0.2	2.5	2.7	6.1	12.1	na	18.2	-1.8	16.4
1971-72	10.4	1.4	2.8	14.7	6.5	10.1	16.6	0.2	2.4	2.6	6.7	12.5	na	19.2	-1.9	17.3
1972-73	9.7	1.3	2.8	13.8	7.5	9.5	17.1	0.0	2.4	2.5	7.6	12.0	na	19.5	-3.7	15.9
1973-74	11.9	1.5	2.9	16.3	6.9	9.0	15.9	0.2	2.6	2.8	7.1	11.6	na	18.7	0.1	18.8
1974-75	10.9	1.7	3.5	16.1	6.2	10.4	16.6	0.4	5.6	5.9	6.6	15.9	na	22.5	-3.6	18.9
1975-76	11.5	1.1	4.0	16.6	7.5	10.2	17.7	0.5	1.3	1.8	8.0	11.5	na	19.5	-0.9	18.7
1976-77	12.2	1.1	4.7	18.1	8.7	9.8	18.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	9.1	10.3	na	19.4	-0.6	18.8
1977-78	13.2	1.2	4.2	18.6	8.4	10.4	18.8	0.0	2.3	2.3	8.5	12.6	na	21.1	-1.8	19.3
1978-79	14.6	1.3	4.4	20.3	8.5	10.9	19.4	0.3	3.0	3.3	8.8	13.8	na	22.7	0.2	22.9
1979-80	13.2	1.7	4.3	19.2	9.3	11.1	20.4	0.3	2.9	3.2	9.6	14.0	na	23.6	-1.5	22.1
1980-81	12.3	1.4	3.5	17.2	9.3	10.4	19.7	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	9.3	10.3	na	19.6	1.2	20.7
1981-82	11.0	1.3	4.4	16.8	10.1	9.8	19.9	0.4	5.3	5.7	10.4	15.1	na	25.6	-5.1	20.5
1982-83	11.4	1.4	4.5	17.2	11.5	9.5	21.0	0.2	3.9	4.1	11.7	13.4	na	25.1	-4.5	20.6
1983-84	12.0	1.3	3.6	16.9	10.7	9.9	20.6	0.0	0.4	0.5	10.7	10.3	na	21.0	-1.3	19.7
1984-85	13.0	1.5	3.3	17.8	11.0	9.9	20.9	0.2	2.2	2.4	11.2	12.1	na	23.3	-2.6	20.7
1985-86	12.9	1.8	3.7	18.4	11.4	10.4	21.8	0.2	4.4	4.6	11.6	14.9	na	26.4	-4.2	22.3
1986-87	13.2	1.5	3.4	18.2	12.4	10.5	22.9	0.1	3.1	3.2	12.5	13.6	na	26.1	-4.3	21.7
1987-88	15.8	1.5	3.0	20.3	11.4	13.1	24.4	-0.1	1.5	1.4	11.2	14.6	na	25.8	-2.2	23.7
1988-89	15.6	1.9	2.9	20.5	11.1	12.5	23.6	0.0	2.7	2.7	11.0	15.3	na	26.3	-1.6	24.7

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation									
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)				
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																			
1989-90	16.8	2.3	2.6	21.8	10.6	14.0	24.6	0.1	2.2	2.3	10.7	16.1	na	26.9	-1.2	25.7			
1990-91	18.9	2.4	2.1	23.3	10.4	15.6	26.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	10.5	16.8	na	27.3	0.8	28.2			
1991-92	16.0	2.9	2.8	21.6	10.7	13.9	24.6	-0.1	0.7	0.6	10.6	14.5	na	25.1	-1.6	23.6			
1992-93	16.8	2.5	2.3	21.7	9.4	15.7	25.1	0.1	2.2	2.4	9.5	17.9	na	27.4	-2.5	24.9			
1993-94	17.3	3.2	1.6	22.2	9.1	14.6	23.7	0.1	-1.0	-1.0	9.2	13.6	na	22.7	1.3	24.0			
1994-95	18.2	3.2	2.6	24.1	10.0	13.4	23.4	0.0	3.0	3.0	9.9	16.4	na	26.3	0.4	26.8			
1995-96	16.5	4.7	2.8	23.9	8.8	16.3	25.1	0.0	4.0	4.0	8.8	20.4	na	29.2	-1.8	27.3			
1996-97	16.1	4.2	2.5	22.8	7.8	16.7	24.5	0.0	-1.8	-1.8	7.9	14.9	na	22.8	2.9	25.6			
1997-98	18.4	3.9	2.2	24.5	7.3	18.0	25.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	7.4	18.3	na	25.7	2.0	27.7			
1998-99	19.9	3.5	0.4	23.7	7.3	18.2	25.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	7.3	17.6	na	25.0	1.2	26.2			
1999-00	22.1	4.1	0.2	26.3	7.0	20.5	27.5	0.2	2.4	2.6	7.2	22.9	0.8	31.0	-2.1	28.8			
2000-01	21.7	3.9	-0.7	24.8	6.9	19.1	26.0	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.0	18.0	0.7	25.7	0.6	26.2			
2001-02	23.6	3.4	-0.9	26.0	7.1	22.9	29.9	0.1	-0.8	-0.7	7.2	22.1	0.6	29.9	-3.7	26.2			
2002-03	22.6	3.8	0.3	26.8	6.9	21.4	28.3	-0.1	1.4	1.3	6.8	22.8	0.6	30.3	-3.5	26.8			
2003-04	23.6	4.3	1.7	29.6	7.0	21.3	28.3	0.0	1.6	1.6	7.0	23.0	0.9	30.8	-1.8	29.0			
2004-05	23.5	8.7	2.6	34.8	7.2	23.6	30.7	0.3	2.8	3.1	7.4	26.4	1.3	35.1	0.1	35.2			
2005-06	22.3	10.2	2.7	35.2	7.5	25.2	32.8	0.3	3.2	3.5	7.8	28.4	1.2	37.4	-1.0	36.4			
2006-07	21.2	10.0	3.7	34.9	8.1	25.5	33.6	0.3	3.9	4.2	8.4	29.4	1.2	39.0	-3.0	36.0			
2007-08	20.6	12.2	5.0	37.8	8.3	27.5	35.8	0.4	4.6	5.0	8.7	32.1	1.1	42.0	-2.8	39.1			

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation						Gross capital formation									
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)				
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2011-12 Series																			
2008-09	25.2	9.5	1.3	36.0	8.8	25.9	34.7	0.2	2.2	2.4	9.0	28.1	1.3	38.4	-0.1	38.4			
2009-10	24.8	10.6	0.6	36.0	8.6	25.3	34.0	0.3	3.1	3.4	8.9	28.5	1.9	39.3	-0.4	38.9			
2010-11	24.0	10.2	2.7	36.9	8.0	25.2	33.2	0.4	4.0	4.4	8.4	29.2	2.2	39.8	0.0	39.8			
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0			
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7			
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8			
2014-15	19.6	11.7	1.0	32.2	7.0	23.1	30.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	7.1	25.5	1.7	34.3	-0.7	33.5			
2015-16	18.0	11.9	1.2	31.1	7.5	21.3	28.7	0.1	1.8	1.9	7.6	23.1	1.5	32.1	0.0	32.1			
2016-17	18.1	11.5	1.7	31.3	6.9	21.3	28.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	7.2	21.9	1.1	30.2	1.8	32.0			
2017-18	19.3	11.2	1.6	32.1	6.7	21.5	28.2	0.1	1.3	1.4	6.8	22.7	1.4	31.0	2.9	33.9			
2018-19	20.3	10.5	0.9	31.7	7.1	22.4	29.5	0.2	1.5	1.7	7.3	23.9	1.2	32.3	1.5	33.8			
2019-20	19.1	10.2	0.2	29.6	6.5	21.9	28.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	6.9	22.2	1.0	30.1	0.3	30.4			
2020-21	22.7	10.5	-4.1	29.1	6.7	20.7	27.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.7	20.8	1.4	28.9	-0.7	28.2			
2021-22	20.1	11.2	-0.1	31.2	6.7	22.9	29.6	-0.1	1.0	0.9	6.5	23.9	1.6	32.1	0.3	32.4			
2022-23 (1st RE)	18.4	11.2	0.6	30.2	7.0	23.8	30.7	0.0	1.0	1.0	7.0	24.8	1.2	33.0	-0.8	32.2			
2023-24 (PE)								30.8						1.0					

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.10A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 15.03.2024

State/UT	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	544827	612349	705890	790810	828033	873019	1030465	1167107	1291518
Arunachal Pradesh	16986	18210	20562	23203	27526	27703	31420	35555	NA
Assam	201309	222397	253726	276625	311031	303331	366359	428072	487584
Bihar	340119	386879	431128	483604	532573	514846	589712	681761	NA
Chhattisgarh	200653	232640	252031	294258	308617	311273	365028	412494	447682
Goa	50354	57449	62873	65083	67354	65784	74305	83711	NA
Gujarat	893997	1016683	1166370	1318696	1437478	1438873	1700504	1946334	NA
Haryana	446059	507276	579685	629055	665177	651549	778885	885029	985877
Himachal Pradesh	96851	108359	119704	127257	136692	127683	145182	163062	176164
Jharkhand	187479	216791	247302	280417	282924	267601	325830	360689	NA
Karnataka	950866	1102636	1209019	1345999	1468441	1477657	1790456	2055658	2261867
Kerala	505910	570591	632094	712161	727722	680798	825010	933564	NA
Madhya Pradesh	486034	590669	660761	754909	844809	857265	993235	1137254	1242883
Maharashtra	1735308	1954774	2081195	2225049	2332194	2277208	2690525	NA	NA
Manipur	17493	19132	23557	24840	27025	26632	32874	NA	NA
Meghalaya	22516	24641	26452	28821	31222	29975	34441	37925	42214
Mizoram	13595	15431	18239	19534	23405	20996	24293	NA	NA
Nagaland	17128	19174	21645	23412	26528	26256	26925	31416	NA
Odisha	283979	342332	387517	439649	472995	470110	579905	670196	749809
Punjab	350011	384197	422638	459218	478916	473356	540097	588712	639252
Rajasthan	610713	682626	748490	819185	899469	905720	1068864	1222507	1366626
Sikkim	15743	18163	22835	24801	27522	27933	31519	35670	NA
Tamil Nadu	1057084	1171973	1317984	1468449	1564831	1598520	1854109	2115510	2417237
Telangana	522994	597812	679427	778391	863908	848736	1017859	1184237	1326022
Tripura	32476	35668	39505	44901	48728	47964	56226	65808	NA
Uttar Pradesh	1009386	1145620	1279619	1397986	1494739	1419588	1715328	1962865	2217055
Uttarakhand	158277	175178	198202	206467	213749	198018	235376	267653	304592
West Bengal	725992	794033	890757	1004420	1072956	1028709	1199587	1378859	1531371
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5359	6048	7059	8088	8742	8215	9209	NA	NA
Chandigarh	25991	28881	32511	36106	39254	34913	41011	48261	NA
Delhi	500524	558546	613631	665808	712842	657966	782570	911639	997171
Jammu & Kashmir-UT*	98409	104575	117075	132832	135107	135849	156907	181383	200046
Puducherry	24303	27073	29436	31111	33540	32520	39787	44809	NA

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments

* For the years 2013-14 to 2018-19, information relates to Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh and for the years 2019-20 to 2023-24, relates to UT of Jammu and Kashmir

Table 1.10B: Growth of Net State Domestic Product At Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 15.03.2024

State/UT	(per cent)								
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	15.69	12.39	15.28	12.03	4.71	5.43	18.03	13.26	10.66
Arunachal Pradesh	2.98	7.20	12.91	12.85	18.63	0.64	13.42	13.16	NA
Assam	16.47	10.48	14.09	9.02	12.44	-2.48	20.78	16.85	13.90
Bihar	7.72	13.75	11.44	12.17	10.13	-3.33	14.54	15.61	NA
Chhattisgarh	1.69	15.94	8.34	16.75	4.88	0.86	17.27	13.00	8.53
Goa	16.47	14.09	9.44	3.52	3.49	-2.33	12.95	12.66	NA
Gujarat	11.09	13.72	14.72	13.06	9.01	0.10	18.18	14.46	NA
Haryana	13.52	13.72	14.27	8.52	5.74	-2.05	19.54	13.63	11.39
Himachal Pradesh	10.88	11.88	10.47	6.31	7.41	-6.59	13.71	12.32	8.03
Jharkhand	-6.43	15.63	14.07	13.39	0.89	-5.42	21.76	10.70	NA
Karnataka	15.15	15.96	9.65	11.33	9.10	0.63	21.17	14.81	10.03
Kerala	9.83	12.79	10.78	12.67	2.19	-6.45	21.18	13.16	NA
Madhya Pradesh	13.29	21.53	11.87	14.25	11.91	1.47	15.86	14.50	9.29
Maharashtra	11.72	12.65	6.47	6.91	4.82	-2.36	18.15	NA	NA
Manipur	7.48	9.37	23.13	5.45	8.80	-1.45	23.44	NA	NA
Meghalaya	8.79	9.44	7.35	8.96	8.33	-3.99	14.90	10.11	11.31
Mizoram	12.66	13.50	18.20	7.10	19.81	-10.29	15.70	NA	NA
Nagaland	6.36	11.94	12.89	8.16	13.31	-1.03	2.55	16.68	NA
Odisha	3.29	20.55	13.20	13.45	7.58	-0.61	23.35	15.57	11.88
Punjab	10.50	9.77	10.01	8.66	4.29	-1.16	14.10	9.00	8.58
Rajasthan	10.73	11.78	9.65	9.45	9.80	0.69	18.01	14.37	11.79
Sikkim	16.14	15.37	25.72	8.61	10.97	1.49	12.84	13.17	NA
Tamil Nadu	10.42	10.87	12.46	11.42	6.56	2.15	15.99	14.10	14.26
Telangana	14.62	14.31	13.65	14.57	10.99	-1.76	19.93	16.35	11.97
Tripura	21.89	9.83	10.76	13.66	8.52	-1.57	17.22	17.04	NA
Uttar Pradesh	13.19	13.50	11.70	9.25	6.92	-5.03	20.83	14.43	12.95
Uttarakhand	10.08	10.68	13.14	4.17	3.53	-7.36	18.87	13.71	13.80
West Bengal	11.44	9.37	12.18	12.76	6.82	-4.12	16.61	14.94	11.06
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.04	12.86	16.71	14.58	8.08	-6.03	12.10	NA	NA
Chandigarh	9.84	11.12	12.57	11.06	8.72	-11.06	17.47	17.68	NA
Delhi	11.60	11.59	9.86	8.50	7.06	-7.70	18.94	16.49	9.38
Jammu & Kashmir-UT*	21.44	6.27	11.95	13.46	1.71	0.55	15.50	15.60	10.29
Puducherry	20.65	11.40	8.73	5.69	7.81	-3.04	22.35	12.62	NA

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments

* For the years 2013-14 to 2018-19, information relates to Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh and for the years 2019-20 to 2023-24, relates to UT of Jammu and Kashmir

Table 1.11A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 15.03.2024

State/UT	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	108002	120676	138299	154031	160341	168063	197214	219881	242479
Arunachal Pradesh	116985	124129	138836	155103	182171	181537	204023	228650	NA
Assam	60817	66330	75151	81034	90123	86947	103964	120336	135787
Bihar	30404	34045	36850	40715	44175	42083	47498	54111	NA
Chhattisgarh	72991	83285	88793	102024	106611	106117	122934	137329	147361
Goa	334576	378953	411740	423716	435949	423047	475401	532854	NA
Gujarat	139254	156295	176961	197457	212428	207324	241930	273558	NA
Haryana	164963	184982	208437	223022	232530	224587	264729	296592	325759
Himachal Pradesh	135512	150290	165497	174804	186559	173152	195795	218788	235199
Jharkhand	52754	60018	67484	75421	75016	69963	84059	91874	NA
Karnataka	148108	169898	185840	205245	222141	221781	266866	304474	332926
Kerala	148133	166246	183252	205437	208879	194432	234435	263945	NA
Madhya Pradesh	62080	74324	81966	92337	101909	102007	116689	132010	142565
Maharashtra	146815	163726	172663	182865	189889	183704	215233	NA	NA
Manipur	55447	59345	71507	73795	78574	75784	91560	NA	NA
Meghalaya	71594	77585	82457	88954	95422	90751	103335	112737	124379
Mizoram	114055	127107	155222	164708	195365	173521	198962	NA	NA
Nagaland	82466	91347	102003	109198	122759	119781	121667	140688	NA
Odisha	64835	77507	87055	98005	104633	103203	126437	145202	161437
Punjab	118858	128780	139835	149974	154385	150620	169636	182515	195621
Rajasthan	83426	91924	98698	106604	115534	114850	133960	151559	167614
Sikkim	245987	280729	349163	375773	412627	415045	463509	519964	NA
Tamil Nadu	142028	156595	175276	194373	206165	209628	242253	275583	313955
Telangana	140840	159395	179358	209848	231326	225734	269161	311649	347299
Tripura	84267	91596	100444	113016	121456	118401	137472	159419	NA
Uttar Pradesh	47118	52671	57944	62350	65660	61809	73841	83636	93514
Uttarakhand	147936	161752	180858	186207	190558	174526	205246	230994	260201
West Bengal	75992	82291	91401	103920	110316	105109	121904	139442	154119
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	137064	153904	178709	204254	219653	205368	229080	NA	NA
Chandigarh	230009	252236	280512	307812	330703	290454	337538	393649	NA
Delhi	270261	295558	318323	338730	355798	322311	376217	430120	461910
Jammu & Kashmir-UT*	74950	78960	87710	98738	101868	101645	116530	133743	146447
Puducherry	172727	187356	198357	204140	217937	208862	249764	274902	NA

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments

* For the years 2013-14 to 2018-19, information relates to Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh and for the years 2019-20 to 2023-24, relates to UT of Jammu and Kashmir

Table 1.11B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 15.03.2024

State/UT	(per cent)								
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	15.01	11.74	14.60	11.38	4.10	4.82	17.35	11.49	10.28
Arunachal Pradesh	1.91	6.11	11.85	11.72	17.45	-0.35	12.39	12.07	NA
Assam	14.98	9.07	13.30	7.83	11.22	-3.52	19.57	15.75	12.84
Bihar	6.05	11.98	8.24	10.49	8.50	-4.74	12.87	13.92	NA
Chhattisgarh	0.08	14.10	6.61	14.90	4.50	-0.46	15.85	11.71	7.31
Goa	15.70	13.26	8.65	2.91	2.89	-2.96	12.38	12.09	NA
Gujarat	9.63	12.24	13.22	11.58	7.58	-2.40	16.69	13.07	NA
Haryana	11.93	12.14	12.68	7.00	4.26	-3.42	17.87	12.04	9.83
Himachal Pradesh	9.90	10.91	10.12	5.62	6.72	-7.19	13.08	11.74	7.50
Jharkhand	-7.93	13.77	12.44	11.76	-0.54	-6.74	20.15	9.30	NA
Karnataka	13.91	14.71	9.38	10.44	8.23	-0.16	20.33	14.09	9.34
Kerala	9.29	12.23	10.23	12.11	1.68	-6.92	20.57	12.59	NA
Madhya Pradesh	11.50	19.72	10.28	12.65	10.37	0.10	14.39	13.13	8.00
Maharashtra	10.52	11.52	5.46	5.91	3.84	-3.26	17.16	NA	NA
Manipur	5.18	7.03	20.49	3.20	6.48	-3.55	20.82	NA	NA
Meghalaya	7.68	8.37	6.28	7.88	7.27	-4.90	13.87	9.10	10.33
Mizoram	10.68	11.44	22.12	6.11	18.61	-11.18	14.66	NA	NA
Nagaland	5.23	10.77	11.67	7.05	12.42	-2.43	1.57	15.63	NA
Odisha	2.35	19.54	12.32	12.58	6.76	-1.37	22.51	14.84	11.18
Punjab	9.07	8.35	8.58	7.25	2.94	-2.44	12.62	7.59	7.18
Rajasthan	9.16	10.19	7.37	8.01	8.38	-0.59	16.64	13.14	10.59
Sikkim	14.87	14.12	24.38	7.62	9.81	0.59	11.68	12.18	NA
Tamil Nadu	9.68	10.26	11.93	10.90	6.07	1.68	15.56	13.76	13.92
Telangana	13.49	13.17	12.52	17.00	10.23	-2.42	19.24	15.79	11.44
Tripura	20.63	8.70	9.66	12.52	7.47	-2.52	16.11	15.96	NA
Uttar Pradesh	11.48	11.79	10.01	7.60	5.31	-5.86	19.47	13.27	11.81
Uttarakhand	8.70	9.34	11.81	2.96	2.34	-8.41	17.60	12.54	12.64
West Bengal	10.33	8.29	11.07	13.70	6.15	-4.72	15.98	14.39	10.53
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.48	12.29	16.12	14.29	7.54	-6.50	11.55	NA	NA
Chandigarh	8.19	9.66	11.21	9.73	7.44	-12.17	16.21	16.62	NA
Delhi	9.32	9.36	7.70	6.41	5.04	-9.41	16.72	14.33	7.39
Jammu & Kashmir-UT*	20.25	5.35	11.08	12.57	3.17	-0.22	14.64	14.77	9.50
Puducherry	17.56	8.47	5.87	2.92	6.76	-4.16	19.58	10.06	NA

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: * : Relates to Jammu & Kashmir and Ladakh, na: not available

Table 1.12: Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)											
	Weight	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	115.9	115.7	131.1	136.8	134.4	139.8	147.0	150.2	154.6	153.0
(a) Cereals	41.7	114.6	115.5	123.7	127.2	129.2	134.8	139.7	140.7	147.8	148.4
Rice	16.9	112.3	111.1	116.8	120.0	124.0	126.5	132.4	137.8	144.5	145.5
Wheat	18.0	116.0	123.7	132.1	133.9	138.9	144.6	146.9	144.5	148.2	151.4
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	6.9	116.7	104.6	118.8	127.3	116.4	129.5	141.6	137.9	154.5	147.9
Maize	2.9	148.7	138.8	159.3	176.9	170.5	177.0	194.7	207.5	234.3	219.5
(c) Pulses ^b	8.9	122.0	116.7	165.5	181.7	158.9	163.3	181.1	194.5	186.6	174.3
Tur	1.7	103.6	94.5	179.9	158.3	122.4	143.6	159.3	155.8	122.2	124.9
Gram	3.5	124.4	119.7	159.1	193.1	168.6	188.0	202.1	229.8	208.1	196.4
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	132.2	126.1	134.7	142.1	142.0	151.3	161.3	161.1	173.0	166.7
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	13.2	99.7	92.5	111.2	114.7	111.6	121.3	130.7	138.0	149.2	144.2
Groundnut	4.1	100.8	91.7	101.6	125.9	91.6	135.5	139.4	138.0	140.2	104.1
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	88.1	95.3	111.0	118.2	129.7	127.9	143.1	167.7	177.2	184.5
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	155.8	134.3	145.8	146.9	125.5	161.4	157.8	139.3	150.7	145.6
Jute	0.7	104.4	97.8	102.6	94.3	93.4	92.9	88.0	96.0	88.4	91.1
Mesta	0.0	54.1	62.1	56.5	47.1	34.4	45.9	42.8	41.2	42.9	48.3
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea [^]	0.3	123.2	126.9	128.7	136.4	139.0	140.1	132.1	138.4	141.5	131.2
Coffee [^]	0.6	119.1	126.7	113.6	115.0	116.3	108.5	121.6	124.5	128.2	136.2
Rubber [^]	1.9	78.0	68.0	83.6	83.9	78.7	86.1	86.5	93.7	101.5	105.8
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	110.4	106.1	93.2	115.7	123.5	112.9	123.5	133.9	149.4	134.8
Tobacco	0.4	182.0	170.8	171.4	202.4	140.0	170.5	160.7	174.0	163.8	NA
Potato	3.6	193.2	174.7	195.6	206.5	202.0	195.4	226.0	226.0	242.0	228.4
C. All Commodities	100.0	124.0	120.8	132.8	139.4	138.1	145.5	154.1	158.0	165.2	159.8

Source : AS&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available ^ 2023-24 - Provisional

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer production will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.13: Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	105.4	103.9	109.0	107.4	105.6	107.9	110.0	110.5	112.3	110.5
(a) Cereals	105.7	102.9	104.5	102.2	100.8	104.6	106.5	105.2	109.2	108.8
Rice	100.7	99.3	100.5	100.0	100.8	99.7	104.5	105.7	109.2	108.7
Wheat	114.4	110.6	111.9	107.8	106.6	114.0	113.2	110.7	114.2	113.6
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	95.0	91.3	95.3	92.9	85.7	92.3	93.6	89.8	95.9	96.6
Maize	116.8	111.9	122.5	119.2	114.8	121.6	125.7	126.6	136.6	136.6
(c) Pulses^b	104.2	109.0	129.7	131.8	127.8	123.4	126.7	135.2	126.8	118.4
Tur	106.4	109.4	147.3	122.5	125.6	125.1	130.4	135.3	112.3	112.4
Gram	112.7	114.7	131.5	144.2	130.4	132.5	136.5	146.7	143.0	129.2
B. Non-foodgrains	118.5	119.5	116.2	118.2	121.7	124.0	129.9	133.5	139.3	135.5
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	94.3	95.4	97.1	91.1	92.5	101.1	108.2	109.1	113.0	112.6
Groundnut	76.7	74.0	85.9	78.7	76.1	77.6	96.8	91.8	79.8	76.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.5	86.7	91.6	90.1	92.4	103.4	101.0	120.5	133.5	137.6
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	141.2	135.4	119.3	138.6	138.9	148.5	146.3	136.3	142.4	139.7
Jute	95.0	92.3	89.5	86.9	84.3	79.7	78.8	79.8	78.5	75.6
Mesta	42.2	38.0	40.4	39.4	27.8	31.6	28.6	26.8	27.3	28.0
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea [^]	99.9	99.9	101.8	105.7	112.2	112.2	112.2	112.2	109.2	110.0
Coffee [^]	112.6	115.8	119.5	120.4	121.5	121.9	135.7	137.5	139.9	139.9
Rubber ^	129.1	131.6	132.8	133.2	133.4	133.5	133.6	134.2	138.0	145.9
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	105.5	102.6	92.4	98.6	105.4	95.8	101.1	107.8	122.5	117.0
Tobacco	128.7	124.1	110.1	113.1	112.5	111.3	98.4	106.3	104.5	NA
Potato	140.3	143.1	147.3	144.8	146.9	138.6	148.9	150.4	157.6	157.3
C. All Commodities	111.9	111.6	112.6	112.7	113.5	115.9	119.9	121.8	125.6	122.8

Source : AS&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

NA - Not Available; ^ 2023-24 : Provisional;

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer area will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.14: Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	110.0	111.3	120.3	127.4	127.3	129.5	133.6	135.9	137.7	138.5
(a) Cereals	108.5	112.3	118.3	124.5	128.1	128.8	131.3	133.7	135.3	136.5
Rice	111.5	111.9	116.2	120.1	123.0	126.9	126.7	130.4	132.3	133.9
Wheat	101.4	111.9	118.0	124.2	130.3	126.9	129.9	130.5	129.9	133.3
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	122.9	114.5	124.7	137.1	135.8	140.3	148.4	153.6	161.0	153.1
Maize	127.4	124.0	130.1	148.4	148.6	145.5	154.8	163.9	171.6	160.7
(c) Pulses^b	117.0	107.0	127.6	137.9	124.4	132.3	142.9	143.9	147.2	147.2
Tur	97.4	86.4	122.1	129.2	97.4	114.8	122.1	115.2	108.8	111.2
Gram	110.4	104.4	121.0	133.8	129.3	141.9	148.0	156.6	145.5	152.0
B. Non-foodgrains	111.6	105.5	115.8	120.2	116.7	122.0	124.1	124.4	124.1	123.1
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	105.7	97.0	114.5	125.9	120.7	120.0	120.9	126.4	132.0	128.0
Groundnut	131.3	123.9	118.2	160.1	120.3	174.5	144.1	150.3	175.6	184.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	100.7	109.9	121.1	131.1	140.5	123.7	141.6	139.1	132.8	134.1
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	110.3	99.2	122.3	105.9	90.3	108.8	107.8	102.2	105.8	104.2
Jute	109.9	105.9	114.6	108.5	110.7	116.6	111.7	120.4	112.7	120.5
Mesta	128.1	163.5	139.9	119.4	123.7	145.3	149.9	154.0	157.3	172.9
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea [^]	123.4	127.1	126.5	129.1	123.9	124.9	117.7	123.4	129.6	119.3
Coffee [^]	105.7	109.4	95.0	95.5	95.7	89.0	98.6	90.5	91.6	97.4
Rubber ^	60.4	51.6	62.9	63.0	59.0	64.5	64.7	69.8	73.5	72.5
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	104.6	103.5	100.9	117.3	117.2	117.8	122.2	124.2	121.9	115.2
Tobacco	141.4	137.6	155.7	179.0	124.4	153.2	163.4	163.6	156.8	NA
Potato	137.7	122.1	132.8	142.6	137.5	140.9	151.8	150.2	153.5	145.2
C. All Commodities	110.8	108.3	118.0	123.7	121.7	125.6	128.6	129.7	131.5	130.1

Source : AS&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

NA - Not Available; ^ 2023-24 : Provisional;

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer yield will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.15: Production of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Million Tonnes)									
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	252.0	251.6	275.1	285.0	285.2	297.5	310.7	315.6	329.7	328.9
Kharif	128.1	125.1	138.3	140.5	141.5	143.8	150.6	155.4	155.7	156.7
Rabi	124.0	126.5	136.8	144.6	143.7	153.7	160.2	160.3	157.8	157.7
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	16.1	14.5
Cereals^b	234.8	235.2	252.0	259.6	263.1	274.5	285.3	288.3	303.6	304.4
Kharif	122.3	119.6	128.7	131.2	133.4	135.9	142.0	147.1	148.1	149.8
Rabi	112.5	115.7	123.2	128.4	129.7	138.6	143.3	141.2	141.5	141.9
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	14.1	12.6
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	42.9	38.5	43.8	47.0	43.1	47.7	51.3	51.1	57.3	54.7
Kharif	30.9	28.2	32.4	34.0	31.4	33.6	36.7	36.1	37.6	35.5
Rabi	11.9	10.4	11.3	12.9	11.7	14.1	14.6	15.0	15.9	15.6
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	3.8	3.7
Pulses^d	17.2	16.4	23.1	25.4	22.1	23.0	25.5	27.3	26.1	24.5
Kharif	5.7	5.5	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.2	7.6	6.9
Rabi	11.4	10.8	13.6	16.1	14.0	15.1	16.8	19.1	16.4	15.8
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	2.1	1.9
Rice	105.5	104.4	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.9	124.4	129.5	135.8	136.7
Kharif	91.4	91.4	96.3	97.1	102.0	102.3	105.2	111.0	110.5	114.4
Rabi	14.1	13.0	13.4	15.6	14.4	16.6	19.2	18.5	15.0	13.4
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	10.2	9.0
Wheat	86.5	92.3	98.5	99.9	103.6	107.9	109.6	107.7	110.6	112.9
Jowar	5.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	3.5	4.8	4.8	4.2	3.8	4.7
Kharif	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5
Rabi	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.3	3.2
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.0	0.0
Bajra	9.2	8.1	9.7	9.2	8.7	10.4	10.9	9.8	11.4	10.7
Maize	24.2	22.6	25.9	28.8	27.7	28.8	31.6	33.7	38.1	35.7
Tur	2.8	2.6	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.9	4.3	4.2	3.3	3.4
Gram	7.3	7.1	9.4	11.4	9.9	11.1	11.9	13.5	12.3	11.6
Oilseeds^e	27.5	25.3	31.3	31.5	31.5	33.2	35.9	38.0	41.4	39.6
Kharif	19.2	16.8	21.5	21.0	20.7	22.2	23.7	24.0	26.2	24.1
Rabi	8.3	8.6	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.2	14.0	14.2	14.3
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	1.1	1.2
Groundnut	7.4	6.7	7.5	9.3	6.7	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.3
Kharif	5.9	5.4	6.0	7.6	5.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.7
Rabi	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.9
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.6	0.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.1	10.2	12.0	12.6	13.2
Sugarcane	362.3	348.4	306.1	379.9	405.4	370.5	405.4	439.4	490.5	442.5
Cotton^f	34.8	30.0	32.6	32.8	28.0	36.1	35.2	31.1	33.7	32.5
Jute and Mesta^g	11.1	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.4	10.2	9.4	9.7
Jute	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.0	9.8	9.0	9.3
Mesta	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5

Contd....

Table 1.15: Production of Major Crops

Group/Commodity (1)	(Million Tonnes)									
	2014-15 (2)	2015-16 (3)	2016-17 (4)	2017-18 (5)	2018-19 (6)	2019-20 (7)	2020-21 (8)	2021-22 (9)	2022-23 (10)	2023-24* (11)
Plantation Crops										
Tea^	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3
Coffee^	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Rubber ^	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
Potato	48.0	43.4	48.6	51.3	50.2	48.6	56.2	56.2	60.1	56.8

Source : AS&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat and nutri coarse cereals; ^ 2023-24 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

f Bales of 170 Kgs.; g Bales of 180 Kgs.;

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer production will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Data was included in Rabi Season

Table 1.16: Gross Area Under Major Crops

(Million Hectares)

Group/Commodity	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	124.3	123.2	129.2	127.5	124.8	127.0	129.8	130.2	132.2	130.2
Kharif	68.8	69.2	73.2	72.0	72.3	70.9	72.4	72.9	70.7	70.4
Rabi	55.5	54.0	56.0	55.5	52.4	56.1	57.4	57.3	55.3	54.1
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	6.2	5.8
Cereals^b	100.7	98.3	99.8	97.7	95.6	99.0	101.0	99.4	103.3	103.2
Kharif	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.1	57.5	57.3	59.0	58.8	58.6	58.9
Rabi	42.0	40.4	40.9	39.6	38.1	41.7	42.0	40.7	40.7	40.5
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	4.0	3.8
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.3	22.1	24.0	24.1	22.7	24.1	24.4
Kharif	18.9	18.2	19.0	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.7	17.7	18.2	18.3
Rabi	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.6	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.2
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.9	0.9
Pulses^d	23.6	24.9	29.4	29.8	29.2	28.0	28.8	30.7	28.9	27.0
Kharif	10.0	11.3	14.4	13.9	14.8	13.5	13.4	14.1	12.1	11.5
Rabi	13.6	13.6	15.1	15.9	14.3	14.5	15.4	16.6	14.6	13.6
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	2.2	1.9
Rice	44.1	43.5	44.0	43.8	44.2	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.8	47.6
Kharif	39.8	39.7	39.8	39.4	40.0	39.0	40.4	41.0	40.4	40.6
Rabi	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.6	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.1
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	3.1	2.9
Wheat	31.5	30.4	30.8	29.7	29.3	31.4	31.1	30.5	31.4	31.2
Jowar	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.5	4.0
Kharif	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
Rabi	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.7
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.0	0.0
Bajra	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.5	7.7	6.8	7.6	7.4
Maize	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.7	10.7
Tur	3.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1
Gram	8.3	8.4	9.6	10.6	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.7	10.5	9.5
Oilseeds^e	25.6	26.1	26.2	24.5	24.8	27.1	28.8	29.0	30.2	30.1
Kharif	18.2	18.9	18.7	17.2	17.7	19.3	20.9	19.8	19.7	19.5
Rabi	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.9	7.9	9.2	9.8	9.8
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.7	0.8
Groundnut	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	6.0	5.7	5.0	4.7
Kharif	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	5.2	4.9	4.3	4.1
Rabi	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.3	0.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.9	6.7	8.0	8.9	9.1
Sugarcane	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.9	5.6
Cotton	12.8	12.3	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.5	13.3	12.4	12.9	12.7
Jute and Mesta	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Jute	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mesta	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 1.16: Gross Area Under Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Million Hectares)									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Plantation crops										
Tea^	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)^	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Rubber ^	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Potato	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3

Source: AS&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat & nutri Coarse cereal;

^ 2023-24 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer area will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Data was included in Rabi Season

Table 1.17: Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Kg. / Hectare)									
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	2028	2042	2129	2235	2286	2343	2394	2425	2494	2525
Kharif	1862	1808	1890	1951	1957	2029	2079	2131	2203	2226
Rabi	2232	2342	2441	2603	2740	2738	2793	2798	2854	2917
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	2603	2518
Cereals^b	2331	2393	2525	2657	2752	2772	2824	2899	2939	2949
Kharif	2081	2065	2188	2259	2320	2370	2406	2503	2527	2542
Rabi	2681	2862	3010	3240	3403	3325	3412	3472	3478	3509
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	3493	3300
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	1703	1579	1750	1934	1944	1991	2128	2251	2381	2245
Kharif	1633	1544	1708	1817	1790	1836	1970	2037	2065	1938
Rabi	1915	1686	1885	2322	2532	2491	2667	3018	3218	3030
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	4133	3942
Pulses^d	728	656	786	853	757	823	885	888	902	907
Kharif	573	489	667	668	546	585	642	583	630	598
Rabi	843	796	902	1014	976	1045	1097	1148	1118	1158
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	957	973
Rice	2391	2400	2494	2576	2638	2722	2717	2798	2838	2873
Kharif	2295	2305	2417	2469	2553	2622	2607	2705	2735	2815
Rabi	3291	3382	3230	3534	3444	3569	3541	3525	3467	3293
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	3302	3095
Wheat	2750	3034	3200	3368	3533	3440	3521	3537	3521	3615
Jowar	884	697	812	960	849	989	1099	1092	1079	1175
Kharif	1014	850	954	1102	989	967	1210	1090	1071	1145
Rabi	808	615	730	855	744	1002	1033	1093	1086	1197
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	811	679
Bajra	1255	1132	1305	1231	1219	1374	1420	1430	1510	1449
Maize	2632	2563	2689	3065	3070	3006	3199	3387	3545	3321
Tur	729	646	913	966	729	859	914	861	814	831
Gram	889	840	974	1078	1041	1142	1192	1261	1172	1224
Oilseeds^e	1075	968	1195	1284	1271	1224	1247	1312	1368	1316
Kharif	1055	884	1153	1219	1168	1154	1133	1214	1326	1239
Rabi	1125	1186	1300	1435	1531	1397	1547	1522	1446	1457
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	1423	1476
Groundnut	1552	1465	1398	1892	1422	2063	1703	1777	2075	2179
Kharif	1478	1399	1321	1833	1304	2016	1649	1717	2009	2142
Rabi	1948	1801	1861	2222	2238	2352	2034	2147	2619	2577
Summer	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	2279	2222
Rapeseed and Mustard	1083	1183	1304	1410	1511	1331	1524	1497	1428	1443
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	71	71	69	80	80	80	84	85	83	79
Cotton	462	415	512	443	378	455	451	428	443	436
Jute and mesta	2473	2421	2585	2440	2508	2641	2542	2738	2570	2749
Jute	2549	2457	2660	2517	2569	2706	2591	2793	2614	2795
Mesta	1525	1945	1664	1420	1471	1728	1782	1831	1871	2056

Table 1.17: Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	(Kg. / Hectare)									
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Plantation Crops										
Tea^	2170	2170	2165	2210	2121	2138	2016	2112	2219	2042
Coffee^	766	766	761	765	767	713	718	725	734	780
Rubber ^	811	693	845	845	792	866	869	938	987	973
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	22	21	22	24	23	24	25	25	26	24

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, and Farmers Welfare.

Notes: ^ 2023-24 : Provisional; # - Data was included in Rabi Season

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice and wheat and nutri coarse cereals;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

* Agricultural Crops as per 3rd Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 2nd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer yield will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.18: Production of Important Crops in three Largest Producing States in 2023-24*				
(Production in Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	Telangana	16.63	12.17	12.17
	Uttar Pradesh	15.72	11.50	23.67
	West Bengal	15.12	11.06	34.73
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	35.43	31.38	31.38
	Madhya Pradesh	21.28	18.84	50.22
	Punjab	17.78	15.75	65.97
Maize	Karnataka	5.49	15.39	15.39
	Bihar	4.61	12.93	28.32
	Madhya Pradesh	4.33	12.14	40.46
Total Nutri/ Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	8.03	14.66	14.66
	Karnataka	7.61	13.90	28.56
	Madhya Pradesh	5.49	10.02	38.58
Tur	Karnataka	1.02	30.13	30.13
	Maharashtra	0.86	25.41	55.54
	Uttar Pradesh	0.38	11.23	66.77
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	3.19	27.52	27.52
	Maharashtra	2.86	24.72	52.24
	Rajasthan	2.23	19.31	71.55
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	6.18	25.23	25.23
	Maharashtra	4.00	16.33	41.56
	Rajasthan	3.63	14.83	56.39
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	59.29	18.03	18.03
	Madhya Pradesh	39.84	12.12	30.15
	Punjab	32.59	9.91	40.06
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.64	45.12	45.12
	Rajasthan	2.02	19.59	64.71
	Madhya Pradesh	0.99	9.63	74.34
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	5.98	45.40	45.40
	Uttar Pradesh	1.87	14.24	59.64
	Madhya Pradesh	1.75	13.28	72.92
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.47	41.92	41.92
	Maharashtra	5.23	40.09	82.01
	Rajasthan	1.17	8.96	90.97
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.07	40.72	40.72
	Haryana	0.03	17.37	58.09
	Odisha	0.02	13.77	71.86
Total Oilseeds	Rajasthan	9.57	24.17	24.17
	Madhya Pradesh	8.37	21.15	45.32
	Gujarat	7.19	18.15	63.47
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	205.56	46.45	46.45
	Maharashtra	112.09	25.33	71.78
	Karnataka	41.81	9.45	81.23
Cotton@	Gujarat	9.06	27.86	27.86
	Maharashtra	8.05	24.74	52.60
	Telangana	5.08	15.62	68.22
Jute & Mesta\$	West Bengal	7.87	80.97	80.97
	Bihar	0.99	10.15	91.12
	Assam	0.68	7.05	98.17

Source: ES&E Division, Department of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare.

@ Production in million bales of 170 kg. each.

\$ Production in million bales of 180 kg. each.

* As per 3rd Advance Estimates

* From the year 2022-23, for agricultural and Commercial Crops, the rabi season has been segregated into Rabi & Summer. The summer production will be included in 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.19: Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains								As on 27.10.2023
Year	Population in thousand persons	Production		Net Imports	Change in Stocks	Net availability	Per Capita Net Availability	
		Gross	Net				Kg. per year	Grams per day
RICE								
2020-21	1367173	124370	114918	-17775	-3121	100264	73.3	200.9
2021-22	1379750	130291	120389	-21222	3204	95963	69.6	190.5
2022-23	1392329	135755	125438	-22347	-7462	115120	82.7	226.5
WHEAT								
2020-21	1367173	109590	96330	-2155	2604	91571	67	183.5
2021-22	1379750	106845	93917	-7245	-8314	94987	68.8	188.6
2022-23	1392329	110554	97177	-4682	-10645	103142	74.1	203
OTHER CEREALS								
2020-21	1367173	51320	44905	-2941	670	41294	30.2	82.8
2021-22	1379750	50900	44538	-3747	-314	41105	29.8	81.6
2022-23	1392329	57319	50154	-3323	-48	46882	33.7	92.3
CEREALS								
2020-21	1367173	285280	256152	-22870	153	233129	170.5	467.2
2021-22	1379750	288030	258843	-32214	-5424	232053	168.2	460.8
2022-23	1392329	303628	272769	-30352	-18155	265144	190.4	521.7
PULSES								
2020-21	1367173	25460	22278	2189	2247	22219	16.3	44.5
2021-22	1379750	27690	24229	2312	-666	27105	19.6	53.8
2022-23	1392329	26058	22801	1733	615	23919	17.2	47.1
FOODGRAINS								
2020-21	1367173	310740	278430	-20681	2400	255348	186.8	511.7
2021-22	1379750	315720	283071	-29902	-6090	259158	187.8	514.6
2022-23	1392329	329686	295569	-28618	-17540	289063	207.6	568.8

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, and Farmers Welfare.

The per capita net availability of food grains is now calculated on Financial Year basis and is not comparable with the old series which was based on calendar year.

The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (-) change in stocks.

The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out is further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days which is taken as net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

Projected Total Population by Sex as on 1st July - 2011 - 2036 : India, States and Union Territories* ('000), Report of the technical group on population projecti on July, 2020

Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take in to account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.

Table 1.20: Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	(Million tonnes) Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
						(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.4	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.5	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)3.2	22.6	13.6
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.4
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.9
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-)7.9	31.5	21.9
2013	231.9	(-)19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-)8.7	25.4	20.2
2014	231.9	(-)15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-)7.1	25.8	19.6
2015	220.5	(-)0.3	213.8	65.0	53.7*	(-)0.1	29.5	25.1*
2016	220.1	(-)2.7	226.3	60.8	56.6*	(-)1.2	27.6	25.0*
2017	241.7	(-)1.1	229.8	71.4	57.8*	0.5	29.6	25.1*
2018	255.3	(-)11.2	234.6	74.8	56.4*	(-)4.8	29.3	24.0*
2019	255.7	(-)7.1	235.7	78.6	56.6*	(-)3.0	30.7	24.0*
2020	266.6*	(-)6.8*	247.9*	99.1*	56.2*	(-)2.7*	37.2*	22.7*
2021	278.4*	(-)20.6*	255.3*	100.9*	53.0*	(-)8.1*	36.2*	20.8*
2022	283.1*	(-)30.0*	259.1*	75.7*	55.9*	(-)11.6*	26.7*	21.6*
2023	295.6*	(-)28.6*	289.1*	72.2* ^{\$}	56.0*#	(-)9.9*	24.4*	19.4*

Source: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes: For 2020-21 & 2021-22, data for PMGKAY, ANBP(Migrant) and Non-NFSA(Covid-19) not included in this table.

a : Net availability =Net production +Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

* Financial year wise \$ As on 11th April, 2024

Offtake of foodgrains under TPDS & OWS upto February,24 during 2023-24

1. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

2. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21: Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a	Vanaspati ^b	Sugar ^c (Oct.-Sep.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296	80	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401	65	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511	79	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612	59	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631	58	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650	67	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623	67	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662	70	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663	72	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687	75	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687	77	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701	80	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704	82	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709	86	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715	90	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728	95	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779	97	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744	100	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752	100	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4	24.6	15.9	40.5	758	100	189.1
2016-17	18.2	0.7	18.9	25.8	15.8	41.6	767	100	200.2
2017-18	19.5	0.7	19.5	26.8	17.9	44.6	830	100	211.7
2018-19	18.1	0.6	19.5	28.5	18.8	47.2	840	100	220.6
2019-20	19.2	0.6	18.8	26.8	24.5	51.3	850	100	233.8
2020-21	19.7	0.5	19.5	23.9	19.3	43.2	863	100	244.1
2021-22	21	0.5	19.9	25.8	22.3	48.1	872	100	248.3
2022-23	23.5	0.6	19.9(P)	28.2	23.2(P)	51.4(P)	883	91	255.7

Source: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution

2. Tea Board

3. Coffee Board

4. Ministry of Textiles

5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : not available; P : Provisional

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year.

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22: Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)			
												2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers															
Production	12378	12394	13416	13354	13386	13344	13687	13715	13839	15700	17066				
Imports	3920	4766	5068	3385	3588	4701	5191	5633	5359	5102	4575				
Consumption	16750	16946	17372	16735	16958	17628	19101	20404	19438	20206	20456				
B. Phosphatic fertilizers															
Production	3960	4121	4394	4595	4723	4594	4791	4739	4714	5010	4881				
Imports	1588	1832	2888	2130	2047	3167	2413	2543	2781	3629	3046				
Consumption	5633	6098	6979	6705	6854	6968	7662	8978	7829	7922	8307				
C. Potassic fertilizers															
Imports	1926	2537	2053	2325	2895	2629	2280	2670	1630	1431	2019				
Consumption	2099	2532	2402	2508	2779	2779	2607	3154	2529	1716	1879				
D. All fertilizers (NPK)															
Production	16337	16515	17810	17949	18109	17938	18478	18454	18553	20710	21947				
Imports	7434	9135	10009	7840	8530	10497	9884	10846	9770	10162	9640				
Consumption	24482	25576	26753	25948	26591	27375	29370	32536	29796	29844	30642				

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

Table 1.23: Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7616
2009-10	116.4	60267	7998
2010-11	121.8	63024	8231
2011-12	127.9	66450	8666
2012-13	132.4	69731	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9579
2014-15	146.3	78484	10260
2015-16	155.5	82929	10762
2016-17	165.4	88137	11431
2017-18	176.3	95217	12704
2018-19	187.7	103804	13573
2019-20	198.4	114383	14164
2020-21	210.0	122050	14725
2021-22	221.1	129600	16248
2022-23	230.6	138376	17545

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, and Department of Fisheries

Table 1.24: Production of Coal and Lignite

Year	Coal					Lignite (Million tonnes)	Total coal and lignite (6)+(7) (Million tonnes)		
	Coking		Non-coking (4+5)	Total (6)					
	Metallurgical (2)	Non-Metallurgical (3)		Total (2+3)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
1980-81	24.6	8.0	32.6	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0		
1981-82	26.9	9.2	36.1	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5		
1982-83	30.1	7.5	37.6	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4		
1983-84	30.1	6.2	36.3	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5		
1984-85	30.6	6.0	36.6	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2		
1985-86	29.1	6.6	35.7	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3		
1986-87	27.9	11.6	39.5	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2		
1987-88	26.3	14.7	41.0	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9		
1988-89	25.2	17.6	42.8	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0		
1989-90	24.5	19.9	44.4	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7		
1990-91	24.1	21.2	45.3	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5		
1991-92	26.3	20.0	46.3	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8		
1992-93	25.7	19.6	45.3	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9		
1993-94	26.0	19.1	45.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1		
1994-95	24.5	19.7	44.2	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1		
1995-96	23.5	16.6	40.1	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3		
1996-97	22.6	17.9	40.5	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2		
1997-98	24.2	19.3	43.5	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0		
1998-99	23.8	15.4	39.2	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7		
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	33.2	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1		
2000-01	19.3	11.8	31.1	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6		
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	28.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6		
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	30.2	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3		
2003-04	18.3	11.1	29.4	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3		
2004-05	18.2	12.0	30.2	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0		
2005-06	17.0	14.5	31.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1		
2006-07	17.2	14.9	32.1	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1		
2007-08	18.1	16.4	34.5	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0		
2008-09	17.3	17.5	34.8	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2		
2009-10	17.7	26.7	44.4	487.6	532.0	34.0	566.1		
2010-11	17.7	31.9	49.6	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4		
2011-12	16.2	35.4	51.6	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3		
2012-13	14.6	37.0	51.6	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9		
2013-14	15.1	41.7	56.8	509	565.8	44.3	610		
2014-15	13.8	43.7	57.5	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4		
2015-16	14.3	46.5	60.8	578.3	639.2	43.8	683		
2016-17	15.2	46.4	61.6	596.2	657.8	45.2	703.1		
2017-18	33.9	6.3	40.2	635.5	675.4	46.6	722.7		
2018-19	35.1	6	41.1	687.6	728.7	44.3	773		
2019-20	35.4	17.4	52.9	677.9	730.8	42.1	772.9		
2020-21	32.3	12.5	44.8	671.3	716.1	37.9	754		
2021-22	36.9	14.8	51.7	726.5	778.2	47.5	825.7		
2022-23*	43.4	17.4	60.8	832.4	893.2	44	937.2		

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not Available

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.

* Provisional

Table 1.25A: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Installed Plant Capacity

Year	Utilities					Non-Utilities	(Thousands MW) Total [6+7]
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1980-81*	11.8	17.6	0.0	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.0	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.5	0.0	0.9	35.5	3.9	39.4
1983-84	13.9	24.4	0.0	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27.0	0.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30.0	0.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.7	0.0	1.3	49.2	5.7	54.9
1987-88	17.3	35.6	0.0	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	0.0	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	0.0	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.7	0.0	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	0.0	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	0.0	2.0	72.4	10.1	82.5
1993-94	20.4	54.3	0.0	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.1	0.0	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21.0	60.0	0.0	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.0	0.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	64.0	1.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	67.6	1.0	2.2	93.2	14.1	107.3
1999-00	23.9	70.2	1.2	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	72.3	1.3	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	74.4	1.6	2.7	105.1	17.1	122.2
2002-03	26.8	76.8	1.6	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	78.0	2.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	80.9	3.8	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	82.4	6.2	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	86.0	7.8	3.9	132.4	22.3	154.7
2007-08	35.9	91.9	11.1	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0
2008-09	36.9	93.7	13.2	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0
2009-10	36.9	102.5	15.5	4.6	159.5	31.5	191.0
2010-11	37.6	112.8	18.5	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	131.6	24.5	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.5	151.5	27.5	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1
2013-14	40.5	168.3	35.0	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8
2014-15	41.3	188.9	39.0	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.7
2015-16	42.8	210.7	45.9	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.5
2016-17	44.5	218.3	57.2	6.8	326.9	51.5	378.4
2017-18	45.3	222.9	69.0	6.8	344.0	54.9	398.9
2018-19	45.4	226.3	77.6	6.8	356.1	75.2	431.3
2019-20	45.7	230.6	87.0	6.8	370.1	76.2	446.3
2020-21	46.2	234.7	94.4	6.8	382.2	78.5	460.7
2021-22	46.7	236.1	109.9	6.8	399.5	76.7	476.2
2022-23	46.9	237.3	125.2	6.8	416.1	78.4	494.5

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P: Provisional

*: Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Source

\$ Estimated

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.25B: Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) : Energy Generated

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities					Non-Utilities	Total (6+7)
	Hydro	Thermal	RES	Nuclear	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1980-81*	56.5	61.3	0.0	3	120.8	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	0.0	3	122.1	9	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	0.0	2	130.3	10	140.3
1983-84	50	86.7	0.0	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	0.0	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51	114.3	0.0	5	170.3	13	183.3
1986-87	53.8	128.9	0.0	5	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	0.0	5	202.1	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	0.0	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	0.0	4.6	245.4	23	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	0.0	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	0.0	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	0.0	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	0.0	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	0.0	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	0.0	8	379.9	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317	0.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	336.1	1.0	10.1	421.8	44.1	465.9
1998-99	82.9	352.6	1.1	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9
1999-00	80.6	385.6	1.5	13.3	481.0	51.5	532.5
2000-01	74.5	408.4	1.6	16.9	501.4	55	556.4
2001-02	73.5	422.3	2.1	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64	446.8	2.5	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	468.7	3.4	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	488.3	4.5	17	594.4	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	498.4	6.6	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	528.5	9.9	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	560.1	25.2	16.9	722.6	90.5	813.1
2008-09	110.1	588.3	27.9	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	640.2	37.0	18.6	799.9	106.1	906.0
2010-11	114.4	664.8	39.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	708.4	51.2	32.3	922.4	134.4	1056.8
2012-13	113.7	760.5	57.5	32.9	964.6	144	1108.6
2013-14	134.9	792.1	65.5	34.2	1026.7	149	1175.7
2014-15	129.2	877.9	61.8	36.1	1105.0	162.1	1267.1
2015-16	121.4	943	65.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4	1336.0
2016-17	122.4	993.5	81.6	37.9	1235.4	172	1407.4
2017-18	126.1	1037.1	101.8	38.3	1303.3	179.8	1483.1
2018-19	134.9	1072.3	126.8	37.8	1371.8	213.1	1584.9
2019-20	155.8	1042.8	138.3	46.5	1383.4	239.6	1623.0
2020-21	150.3	1032.6	147.3	43	1373.2	224.8	1598
2021-22	151.6	1114.8	170.9	47.1	1484.5	209.3	1693.8
2022-23	162.1	1206.4	203.6	45.9	1617.9	211.9	1829.8

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

* : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

\$ Estimated

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.26: Operations of Indian Railways

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)						
Electrified	34.3	39.9	44.8	51.08	58.07	NA
Total	67.4	67.9	68.1	68.04	68.58	NA
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)						
Revenue Earning	1221.5 *	1208.4*	1230.9*	1415.9*	1509.1*	1588.0*
Total Traffic	1225.3	1212.2	1233.8	1418.8	1510.8	1590.6
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)						
Revenue Earning	738.5*	707.7*	719.8*	871.8*	959.5*	910.7*
Total Traffic	739.0*	708.0*	720.0*	872.1*	959.9*	910.7*
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ Crore)	127433	113488	117232	141096	162263	168293
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	603	584	584	615	635	573
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	165.9	157.5	160.8	159.8	166.9	108.25
7. Passengers Originating (million)	8439	8086	1250	3519	6396	6730
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	1157	1051	231	590	959	1076
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crore)	51067	50669	15248	39214	63417	70693
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	137.1	129.9	184.8	167.7	149.9	159.89
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	44.1	48.2	66	66.44	66.13	65.86

Source : Ministry of Railways

*: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

**: As per statement 7A; monthly statistical statement

Note: 1. Item No.2 to 6 based on Annual Statement No.13 (on carried basis) of 2022-23.

2. Item No.7 to 11 based on Annual Statistical Statement-12 of 2022-23.

P: Provisional

Table 1.27A: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways : Traffic Originating						
(Loading in Million tonnes)						
Commodity	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Coal	605.8	586.9	541.8	652.8	727.2	786.8
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	25.8	25.6	24.9	29	28	38.1
Pig iron &finished steel						
(i) Steel plants	31.8	31.4	32.9	36.2	33.7	37.8
(ii) From other points	22.2	21.7	27.1	32.4	36.2	32.1
(iii) Total	53.9	53.1	60.1	68.5	69.9	69.9
Iron Ore						
i) For export	5.6	17.5	25.2	7.7	7.2	17.9
ii) For steel plants	89	85.5	84.7	91.5	87.9	88.8
iii) For other domestic users	42.7	50.3	49.3	69.2	65.1	74.2
iv) Total	137.3	153.4	159.1	168.4	160.1	180.9
Cement	117.3	110.1	120.4	137.2	143.9	154.3
Food grains	39.3	37.5	62.8	73.4	70.9	51.5
Fertilizers	51.8	51.4	53.8	49.2	56.3	59
POL	43	44.7	42.5	44.5	48.2	49.9
Container Service						
i) Domestic containers	11.9	11.3	12.6	17.6	19.8	20.6
ii) EXIM containers	48.3	49.8	50.5	56.6	59.4	64.4
iii) Total	60.1	61	63.2	74.3	79.2	85
Balance (other goods)	86.9	84.7	102.4	118.7	125.1	112.7
Total revenue earning freight traffic	1221.5 *	1208.4 *	1230.9 *	1415.9*	1509.1*	1588.0*

Source : Ministry of Railways

* Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

** As per statement 7A; monthly statistical statement

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

P: Provisional

Commodity	(NTKM In Billion)					
	2018-19 (1)	2019-20 (2)	2020-21 (3)	2021-22 (4)	2022-23 (5)	2023-24(P)** (6)
Coal	311.5	293	239.4	327.8	404.1	400.9
Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	15.1	14.4	13.7	17.8	16.7	19
Pig iron &finished steel						
(i) Steel plants	34.5	31.4	31	36.3	36.9	38.4
(ii) From other points	15.5	13.6	18.1	23.9	29.6	17.5
(iii) Total	49.9	45	49.1	60.2	66.5	55.9
Iron Ore						
i) For export	2	8.4	14.9	4.8	4.2	8.7
ii) For steel plants	25	23	28	35.3	30.4	28
iii) For other domestic users	16.2	18.9	19.7	26.1	23.4	25.4
iv) Total	43.3	50.3	62.5	66.1	58	62.1
Cement	67.8	63.9	73.6	81.5	86	82.5
Food grains	57.6	52.6	80.7	97.1	83.8	56
Fertilizers	46.8	47.2	49	44.5	49.8	47.7
POL	29.3	30.8	30	31.4	33.7	33.1
Container Service						
i) Domestic containers	15.8	14.5	16.5	22.8	26.1	25.7
ii) EXIM containers	42	42.2	38.8	43.8	46.4	47.3
iii) Total	57.9	56.7	55.3	66.6	72.5	73
Balance (other goods)	59.2	53.6	66.5	78.9	88.5	80.5
Total revenue earning freight traffic	738.5 *	707.7 *	719.8 *	871.8 *	959.6 *	910.7 *

Source : Ministry of Railways

* Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

** As per statement 7A; monthly statistical statement

Notes:

1. Based on Annual Statistical Statement - 13 (on carried basis) of 2022-23

2. POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

3. NTKM: Net Tonne - Kilometers

P: Provisional

Table 1.28: Operations of Road Transport

Commodity	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Length of roads														
Total	Thousand Km.	2327.4	3373.5	4865.4	5231.9	5402.5	5472.1	5603.3	5897.7	6215.8	6331.8	6360	NA	NA
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	1090.2	1601.7	2698.6	3171	3220.5	3341	3501.9	3729.8	3748.2	4095.7	4129.4	NA	NA
2. Length of National Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	33.7	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.4	132.5	132.9	138.4	141.3
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	33.4	57.7	76.8	79.1	91.3	98	101	114.2	126.4	132.5	132.9	138.4	141.3
3. Length of State Highways														
Total	Thousand Km.	127.3	132.1	164.4	169.2	170.8	167.1	176.2	175	186.9	179.5	178.7	NA	NA
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	124.8	129.9	163	167.2	169	165.3	170.2	169.1	185.5	178.4	177.7	NA	NA
4. No. of Registered vehicles														
All vehicles	Thousands	21374	54991	159491	176044	190704	210023	230031	253311	272587	295772	326299	335551	354018
Goods vehicles	Thousands	1356	2948	7658	8307	8698	9344	10516	12256	12773	13766	14288	14792	15493
Buses*	Thousands	331	634	1677	1814	1887	1971	1757	1864	1943	2049	2196	2118	2142
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport														
Central	(Rs. Crore)	4596	23861	75572.5	90931.2	89084.1	109941	199659.7	280132	181265	121297.4	NA	NA	NA
States	(Rs. Crore)	3259.6	12901.7	55161.1	50602.7	56749.8	62630.7	70003.3	79962.2	78634	72199.1	73879.9	61048.9	77879

Source: TRW, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

NA: Not Available P: Provisional

* Included Omni Buses

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Total fleet strength (number)*	355	378	395	409	448	493	584	691	669	716	691	723	813
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)	11945.6	10901.6	11948.3	13136.5	14787.2	17141.6	20258.7	22779.5	20945.7	5142.6	7883.3	21354	25269.5
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)	752.1	715.8	764.4	874.1	1038.2	1245.7	1471.2	1662.3	1639.3	533.3	843	1599	1832.6
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)													
AAI Airports	683.99	683.87	716.48	788.95	931.56	1132.82	1371.39	1587.93	1595.93	521.93	742.27	1220.18	1372.82
Joint Venture International Airports	939.06	910.14	972.68	1112.34	1307.99	1516.88	1716.14	1859.07	1814.57	564.89	969.27	1748	2034.03
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow & Mangalore, Jaipur, Guwahati & Trivandrum)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.98*	177.35**	304.61	357.41
Total at Indian airports	1623.05	1594.01	1689.16	1901.29	2239.55	2649.70	3087.53	3447.00	3410.50	1153.8	1888.91	3272.79	3764.26
5. Cargo handled (thousand tonnes)													
AAI Airports	703.43	650.41	637.72	681.57	724.55	808.68	921.00	944.90	909.32	583.65	667.43	683.35	692.1
Joint venture Intertnl.Airports	1576.56	1540.14	1641.43	1845.99	1980.02	2169.56	2436.03	2617.00	2419.31	1817.36	2311.66	2295.47	2486.9
PPP Airports (Ahmedabad, Lucknow, Mangalore, Jaipur, Guwahati & Trivandrum)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.9	161.71	167.98	186.7
Total at Indian Airports	2279.99	2190.55	2279.15	2527.56	2704.57	2978.24	3357.03	3561.90	3328.63	2473.91	3140.8	3146.8	3365.7

Source: Ministry of Civil Aviation

Note: Revenue Tonne-Kilometers (RTKM) (Million) & Number of Passengers (Lakh) - as per information submitted by Scheduled Indian Airlines for Scheduled Domestic and Scheduled International operations for the financial year 2022-23 and 2023-24 (provisional upto March, 2024)

* During 2020-21, total 3 airports namely Ahmedabad, Lucknow and Mangalore fall under PPP category.

** During 2021-22, total 6 airports namely Ahmedabad, Lucknow, Mangalore, Jaipur, Guwahati and Trivandrum fall under PPP category.
P: Provisional

Table 1.30: Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24(P)	(Million Tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
I. Crude Oil											
1. Refinery throughput	223.24	232.86	245.36	251.93	257.20	254.39	221.77	241.70	255.23	261.55	
2. Domestic production	37.46	36.94	36.01	35.68	34.20	32.17	30.49	29.69	29.18	29.36	
(a) On-shore	18.54	17.85	17.59	17.54	17.34	16.17	15.10	15.12	14.70	14.33	
(b) Off-shore	18.92	19.09	18.42	18.14	16.87	16.00	15.39	14.57	14.48	15.03	
3. Imports	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	212.38	232.70	233.12	
4. Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	189.43	202.85	213.93	220.43	226.50	226.95	196.46	212.38	232.70	233.12	
II. Petroleum Products											
1. Domestic consumption ^b <i>of which</i>	165.52	184.67	194.60	206.17	213.22	214.13	194.30	201.70	223.02	234.26	
(a) Naphtha	11.08	13.27	13.24	12.89	14.13	14.27	14.10	13.25	12.13	13.81	
(b) Kerosene	7.09	6.83	5.40	3.85	3.46	2.40	1.80	1.49	0.49	0.48	
(c) High speed diesel oil	69.42	74.65	76.03	81.07	83.53	82.60	72.71	76.66	85.90	89.63	
(d) Fuel oils	5.96	6.63	7.15	6.72	6.56	6.30	5.59	6.26	6.96	6.52	
2. Domestic production ^c <i>of which</i>	221.14	231.92	243.55	254.40	262.36	262.94	233.51	254.31	266.54	276.09	
(a) Naphtha	17.39	17.86	19.95	20.01	19.79	20.68	19.40	19.99	17.04	18.74	
(b) Kerosene	7.56	7.50	6.04	4.41	4.07	3.21	2.39	1.92	0.95	0.98	
(c) High speed diesel oil	94.43	98.59	102.48	107.90	110.53	111.22	100.44	107.17	113.84	115.87	
(d) Fuel oils	11.92	9.73	9.96	9.49	10.03	8.61	7.24	8.33	9.24	9.02	
3. Imports ^a	21.30	29.46	36.29	35.46	33.35	43.79	43.25	39.02	44.60	48.23	
4. Exports	63.93	60.54	65.51	66.83	61.10	65.69	56.77	62.75	61.01	62.44	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	-42.63	-31.08	-29.23	-31.37	-27.75	-21.90	-13.52	-23.74	-16.42	-14.21	

P: Provisional

na: Not Available

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Table 1.31: Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level									
Sector/ UBC	Industry	Weight	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Sectoral classification									
	Mining	14.3725	2.3	2.9	1.6	-7.8	12.2	5.8	7.5
	Manufacturing	77.6332	4.6	3.9	-1.4	-9.6	11.8	4.7	5.5
	Electricity	7.9943	5.4	5.2	1.0	-0.5	7.9	8.9	7.1
	General Index	100.00	4.4	3.8	-0.8	-8.4	11.4	5.2	5.9
Use Based Classification (UBC)									
	Primary goods	34.0486	3.7	3.5	0.7	-7.0	9.7	7.5	6.1
	Capital goods	8.2230	4.0	2.7	-13.9	-18.6	16.9	13.1	6.2
	Intermediate goods	17.2215	2.3	0.9	9.1	-9.4	15.4	3.8	5.2
	Infrastructure/ construction goods	12.3384	5.6	7.3	-3.6	-8.7	18.8	8.4	9.7
	Consumer durables	12.8393	0.8	5.5	-8.7	-15.0	12.5	0.6	3.6
	Consumer non-durables	15.3292	10.6	4.0	-0.1	-2.2	3.2	0.7	4.1
Annual NIC-2 digit									
10	Manufacture of food products	5.3025	9.3	12.2	2.0	-2.7	5.9	3.8	1.5
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.0354	-0.8	3.6	-2.6	-25.8	11.5	19.9	5.1
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.7985	-17.9	-0.9	1.3	-14.3	8.7	-0.6	-8.3
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.2913	-0.3	1.4	-2.5	-21.3	29.3	-8.7	0.2
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.3225	-9.4	12.1	0.3	-29.9	27.4	-7.4	-14.1
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.5021	1.3	0.9	-1.8	-18.0	1.3	-5.8	-1.0
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.1930	-0.8	13.7	8.3	-19.6	15.1	-0.8	-5.9
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.8724	-4.5	-4.4	-12.8	-23.3	17.7	0.6	-3.6
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.6798	-5.9	-2.1	-7.1	-28.0	12.4	23.4	-1.3
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.7749	3.7	2.6	0.0	-12.2	8.9	5.7	3.9
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.8730	-0.3	2.5	-0.4	-2.1	4.3	6.9	-1.6
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.9810	23.1	1.6	-0.1	1.6	1.3	-2.4	8.0
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.4222	-8.2	-2.4	-7.4	-3.7	8.0	0.5	4.5
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.0853	3.6	8.5	-1.9	-12.9	20.1	6.6	6.6
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.8043	5.7	3.8	11.0	-5.8	18.6	8.1	11.6
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.6549	2.3	-1.6	-14.7	-13.7	10.9	-1.6	8.3
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.5704	17.2	13.6	-10.5	-12.6	11.1	-6.4	-11.3
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	2.9983	-12.4	2.5	-4.5	-12.3	12.2	-4.2	7.5
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.7653	5.6	2.4	-12.7	-14.1	11.0	10.5	6.4
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.8573	12.6	7.2	-18.3	-19.1	18.4	19.3	11.6
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.7763	14.0	8.8	-6.2	-18.0	1.6	11.6	13.9
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.1311	11.6	8.1	-7.2	-27.9	23.3	16.4	-6.9
32	Other manufacturing	0.9415	-15.4	-12.6	-12.5	-22.5	49.0	-3.0	-6.2

Source: The figures for 2023-24 are provisional

Table 1.32: Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act

Mineral	Unit	(Value in Rs. '000)					
		2021-22		2022-23 (P)		2023-24 (P)	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Bauxite	tonne	22494049	25284169	23844337	27371722	23930965	26873705
Chromite	tonne	3785625	47969167	3557289	46202493	3147954	48863434
Copper Concentrate	tonne	115313	11024312	112745	11438445	125230	13141478
Copper Ore	tonne	3569632		2419108		3484808	
Fluorite	tonne	1237	9430	1155	6468	6042	5716
Garnet	tonne	8182	24660	9859	36217	23838	95837
Gold Ore	tonne	474994		602486		726565	
Gold Primary	kg	1407	6761018	1433	7654670	1552	9654301
Graphite	tonne	62888	122147	94789	180152	168341	224542
Iron Ore	tth	254099	1008264608	258364	832693047	274324	980105195
Kyanite	tonne	9320	17267	2765	5320	3324	10514
Lead & Zinc Ore	tonne	16338564		16744080		16521284	
Lead Concentrate	tonne	368040	22025747	376666	24761930	380800	25473522
Limeshell	tonne	100	231	240	628	891	2633
Limestone	tth	392034	102022622	405551	111111497	450434	118537422
Magnesite	tonne	113497	554772	107525	502587	132005	611500
Manganese Ore	tonne	2692408	22067826	2826481	23050549	3380889	24787707
Marl	tonne	1853482	383279	1461668	316762	1606380	301431
Moulding Sand	tonne	17583	5256	17260	5322	24494	7277
Phosphorite	tonne	1394959	6648069	1978450	12354618	1557783	11309762
Rock Salt	tonne	286	712	1002	4849	0	0
Selenite	tonne	716	902	327	442	14136	19566
Siliceous Earth	tonne	33898	22837	32070	17368	58047	33720
Sillimanite	tonne	3432	8283	1437	3757	771	2616
Vermiculite	tonne	3060	3765	2303	1610	1129	781
Wollastonite	tonne	108335	149156	110793	151761	110596	156108
Zinc Concentrate	tonne	1594085	78727814	1670208	92306379	1710144	85654297
Tin Concentrate	kg	26301	32619	45431	51850	22335	17341
Silver	kg	647156	42126921	713771	43814575	745969	53559386
Diamond	carats	266	18051	388	61473	349	23859
Sulphur	tonne	880857		925663		976616	
Iolite	kg	27	191				
Value In Thousand			1374275832		1234106490		1399473650
Value In Crore			137428		123411		139947

Source: MCDR Mineral

Note: : Provisinol Data

Table 2.1: Financial Performance of Indian Railways

Particulars (1)						(₹ crore)	
	2017-18 (2)	2018-19 (3)	2019-20 (4)	2020-21 (5)	2021-22 (6)	2022-23 (7)	2023-24 PA (8)
1 Gross Traffic Receipts	178725	189907	174357	140571	191206	239983	255273
(i) Passenger Coaching	48643	51067	50669	15248	39214	63417	70693
(ii) Other Coaching	4314	4474	4641	2097	4900	5958	6727
(iii) Goods	117055	127433	113488	117232	141096	162263	168293
(iv) Other Earnings	8688	6996	5863	5939	6068	8499	9653
(v) Suspense Account	24	-63	-304	55	-72	-154	-93
2 Working Expenses	175834	184780	171319	136568	204606	235656	250894
(i) Ordinary Working Expenses	128497	140200	150211	135845	156506	180256	191094
(ii) Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	1540	300	400	200	0	700	800
(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	45798	44280	20708#	#523	48100	54700	59000
3 Net Traffic Receipts (1-2)	2891	5126	3037	4003	-13400	4327	4379
4 Net Miscellaneous Receipts	-1225	-1352	-1448	-1456	-1625	-1809	-1119
5 Net Revenue (3+4)	1666	3774	1590	2547	-15025	2518	3260
6 (i) Capital Investment - Appropriation A/C (Cumulative)*	271276	408473	476314	506240	623511	782765	1025413
(ii) Investment from capital fund (Cumulative)	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450
(iii) Total 6(i)+6(ii)	324726	461923	529764	559690	676961	836215	1078863
7 Item 5 as % of Item 6(ii)	0.5	0.82	0.3	0.46	-2.22	0.30	0.30
8 Pension Expenditure for the Year	45275	46718	49188	48435	51935	55034	58038
8a % Growth of Pension Expenditure over Previous Year	11.9	3.2	5.3	-1.5	7.2	5.97	5.46
9 Total Capex for the Year		133377	148064	155181	190267	203983	262217
9a % Growth to Total Capex over Previous Year		30.8	11.0	4.8	22.6	7.21	28.55

Source :- Ministry of Railways

Notes :- 1. Dividend Payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2016-17.

2. * Upto 2017-18, row 6(i) depicts capital at charge.

* From Part-I of Appropriation A/C Book

In 2019-20, lesser appropriation to Pension Fund vis-à-vis Pension expenditure of Rs. 49188 cr led to adverse balance of Rs. 28398 cr in Public Account. In 2020-21 also, Railways witnessed a resource gap (assessed at about Rs 51,000 crore at RE stage) due to adverse impact of Covid-19 pandemic on railway traffic leading to nominal appropriation to Pension fund. The gap for both these years was offset through a special Covid loan from the Government. In 2021-22 also, due to the continuing continuing adverse impact of Covid 19, the Government allowed expenditure in excess of Railway receipts.

PA: Provisional Actuals

Table 2.2: Financial Performance of Department of Posts

	(₹ crore)									
	2000-01	2010-11	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (upto Mar. Sup-I)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1 Gross Receipt	3298	6962	11511	12833	13196	13558	10632	10861	10918	11321
2 Net Working Expenses	4848	13308	23481	25249	27173	28371	28327	29721	31456	34425
3 Net Receipts (1-2)	-1550	-6346	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695	-18860	-20538	-23104
4 Dividend to general revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Surplus(+)/deficit(-) (3-4)	-1550	-6346	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813	-17695	-18860	-20538	-23104

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

The Gross Receipts of the Department of Posts in 2022-23 were placed at Rs 10918 crore. The Gross and net working expenses during the year were Rs 32596 crore and Rs 31456 crore respectively, which yield a deficit of Rs 20538 crore. In 2023-24, the Gross receipts were placed at Rs. 11321 crore (Tentative figures upto March Sup-I)

Table 2.3: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (₹ crore) (PA)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1 Revenue Receipts (a+b)	1101472	1195025	1374203	1435233	1552916	1684059	1633920	2169905	2383206	2728412
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	903615	943765	1101372	1242488	1317211	1356902	1426287	1804793	2097786	2326524
(b) Non-tax Revenue	197858	251260	272831	192745	235704	327157	207633	365112	285421	401888
2 Revenue Expenditure	1466992	1537761	1690584	1878833	2007399	2350604	3083519	3200926	3453132	3494036
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Interest Payments	402444	441659	480714	528952	582648	612070	679869	805499.0	928517	1063871
(b) Major Subsidies	258258	241833	204025	191183	196496	228341	707707	446150	530958	413542
(c) Defence Expenditure	136807	145937	165410	186127	195572	207572	205789	228558.93	256183.44	290437
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	365519	342736	316381	443600	454483	666545	1446599	1031021	1069926	765624
4 Capital Receipts	562201	595748	600991	706742	762197	1002271	1875916	1623896	1809951	1714131
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Recovery of loans	13738	20835	17630	15633	18052	18316	19729	24737	26161	27338
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	37737	42132	47743	100045	94727	50304	37897	14638	46035	33123
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	933651	1818291	1584521	1737755	1653670
5 Capital expenditure	196681	253022	284610	263140	307714	335726	426317	592874	740025	948506
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	1152947	1257992	1439576	1550911	1665695	1752679	169546	2209280	2455402	2788873
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1663673	1790783	1975194	2141973	2315113	2686330	3509836	3793801	4193157	4442542
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Plan Expenditure	462644	4,71,083	5,68,599	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	na
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	1201029	13,19,700	14,10,669	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	na
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	510726	532791	535618	591062	649418	933651	1818290	1584521	1737755	1653670
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	108282	91132	54904	62110	66770	321581	1138421	779022	809238	589799

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

na : not available

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.4: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP

		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (PA)	(As per cent of GDP)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1	Revenue Receipts (a+b)	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.2	9.2	8.8	9.2	
(a)	Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.9	
(b)	Non-tax Revenue	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.4	
2	Revenue Expenditure	11.8	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.6	11.7	15.5	13.6	12.8	11.8	
	<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Interest Payments	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	
(b)	Major Subsidies	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	3.6	1.9	2.0	1.4	
(c)	Defence Expenditure	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
3	Revenue Deficit (2-1)	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.3	7.3	4.4	4.0	2.6	
4	Capital Receipts	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.0	9.4	6.9	6.7	5.8	
	<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Recovery of loans	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
(b)	Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	
(c)	Borrowings and other liabilities \$	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.7	9.2	6.7	6.4	5.6	
5	Capital expenditure	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.2	
6	Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4	
7	Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.3	13.4	17.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	
	<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Plan Expenditure	3.7	3.4	3.7	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	
(b)	Non-plan Expenditure	9.6	9.6	9.2	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	
8	Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.7	9.2	6.7	6.4	5.6	
9	Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	5.7	3.3	3.0	2.0	

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.5: Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

	(₹ crore)									
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22 RE	2022-23 BE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities [#]	5484848	6045007	6691709	7207802	7985087	8813554	9920117	11690546	13106560	14730531
(a) Internal debt	4240767	4738291	5304835	5741709	6401275	7074941	8020490	9908380	11462343	13073732
i) Market borrowings	3441641	3891734	4298784	4649487	5068408	5500141	5986127	7135144	8026725	9141233
ii) Others	799126	846557	1006051	1092222	1332867	1574800	2034363	2773235	3435618	3932499
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1244081	1306716	1386874	1466093	1583812	1738613	1899627	1782166	1644217	1656800
2. External debt(outstanding)*	184581	197514	210262	228258	250090	269961	299250	388472	439355	493157
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	5669429	6242521	6901971	7436060	8235177	9083515	10219367	12079018	13545915	15223689
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	5669129	6242221	6901671	7435760	8234877	9083215	10219067	12078718	13545615	15223389
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt@	374483	366384	406589	408069	445289	474817	544782	614447	658334	748456
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	5859331	6411391	7098298	7615871	8430376	9288371	10464899	12304993	13764894	15478987
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	4984590	5540570	6139580	6651613	7305947	8021958	8910702	10442900	NA	NA
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	5359073	5906761	6546166	7059682	7751236	8496775	9455484	11057347	NA	NA
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	249503	294700	343762	366189	380173	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(f) Total assets	2253627	2555131	2872566	3165559	3563364	4073804	4625938	4901756	5523182	6198790
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities	48.8	48.5	48.6	46.8	46.7	46.7	49.4	59.0	55.5	54.7
a) Internal debt	37.8	38.0	38.5	37.3	37.5	37.5	40.0	50.0	48.6	48.5
i) Market borrowings	30.6	31.2	31.2	30.2	29.7	29.1	29.8	36.0	34.0	33.9
ii) Others	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.8	8.3	10.1	14.0	14.6	14.6
b) Other Internal liabilities	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.0	7.0	6.1
2. External debt (outstanding)*	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.8
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	50.5	50.1	50.1	48.3	48.2	48.1	50.9	61.0	57.4	56.5

Source: Union Budget documents and CAA&A/ CGA-Finance Accounts

Notes:

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

BE: Budget Estimates

Table 2.6: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

	(₹ crore)								
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23 (RE)	2023-24 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
Total Receipts (A+B)	23,90,845	27,21,784	29,41,166	33,18,998	38,23,252	37,34,109	42,90,364	51,38,132	58,72,452
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	18,32,885	20,46,401	23,21,241	26,20,353	26,70,138	25,86,622	32,25,165	39,12,171	43,09,041
1. Tax Receipts	13,53,336	15,20,773	17,35,646	19,61,739	18,74,679	17,67,105	23,55,620	27,50,386	31,46,798
of which									
States' Own Tax Revenue	8,47,145	9,12,912	11,30,460	12,14,845	12,23,993	11,71,878	14,72,520	8,02,296	21,23,047
2. Non-tax Receipts	4,79,549	5,25,628	5,85,596	6,58,614	7,95,458	8,19,517	8,69,545	11,61,785	11,62,243
of which									
Interest Receipts	18,216	24,560	27,966	31,491	26,446	22,629	19,613	23,131	30,175
B. Capital Receipts	5,57,960	6,75,383	6,19,924	6,98,644	11,53,115	11,47,488	10,65,199	2,25,961	15,63,411
of which									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	7,180	15,835	39,637	40,981	56,750	13,285	20,420	11,067	19,597
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	23,60,229	27,08,215	29,24,599	33,37,713	34,95,003	36,97,492	42,29,930	2,60,158	7,79,571
a) Revenue	18,38,267	20,86,892	23,40,081	26,38,122	27,91,632	29,57,844	33,27,197	40,37,556	43,43,960
b) Capital	4,31,743	5,03,458	5,46,673	6,53,027	6,61,508	6,96,551	8,60,191	11,42,995	13,46,475
c. Loans and Advances	90,219	1,17,866	37,846	46,564	41,862	43,097	42,542	79,606	89,136
III. Revenue Deficit	5,382	40,491	18,839	17,769	1,21,495	3,71,222	1,02,032	1,25,385	34,919
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	4,20,670	5,34,332	4,10,494	4,62,770	5,24,710	8,04,574	6,54,678	9,23,810	9,48,261
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	37,78,049	42,88,432	45,28,422	50,23,352	57,34,166	63,97,162	71,56,342	82,58,187	91,49,787
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	27,48,374	31,32,201	33,76,416	37,97,731	38,51,563	36,88,030	48,23,821	7,06,246	63,37,126
1. Tax Receipts	22,97,101	26,22,145	29,78,134	32,78,947	32,31,582	31,93,390	1,60,414	8,37,048	4,77,428
2. Non-Tax Receipts	4,51,272	5,10,056	3,98,282	5,18,783	6,19,981	4,94,640	6,63,407	8,69,198	8,59,698
of which									
Interest Receipts	35,779	33,220	34,224	36,273	31,137	33,448	35,250	37,974	45,199
B. Capital Receipts	10,29,675	11,56,231	11,52,006	12,25,622	18,82,603	27,09,131	23,32,521	5,51,942	28,12,660
of which									
Recovery of Loans & Advances	16,561	20,942	42,213	44,667	59,515	16,951	27,665	25,661	34,501
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	37,60,611	42,65,969	45,15,946	50,40,747	54,10,887	63,53,359	70,98,451	3,76,972	0,45,119
a) Revenue	30,96,491	34,89,074	38,38,856	42,69,986	46,39,603	55,08,854	59,56,874	9,42,177	72,41,901
b) Capital	5,39,375	6,16,988	5,88,726	7,07,804	7,29,689	7,19,513	10,37,296	13,42,701	16,79,801
c) Loans and advances	1,24,745	1,59,907	88,364	62,957	41,595	1,24,992	1,04,282	92,094	1,23,417
III. Revenue Deficit	3,48,117	3,56,872	4,62,440	4,72,256	7,88,040	18,20,823	11,33,053	12,35,931	9,04,774
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	9,52,410	10,64,704	9,97,097	11,02,729	14,49,230	26,00,335	22,30,553	5,82,453	25,88,620

Source: Reserve Bank of India

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(3) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(4) Data till 2016-17 pertain to all states. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertain to all states/UTs with legislatures.

Table 2.7: Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(As per cent of GDP)	
									2014-15	2015-16
									2016-17	2017-18
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
State Governments										
Total Receipts (A+B)	16.1	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.5	19.0	18.8	18.3	18.9	19.5
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.6	13.8	13.3	13.0	13.7	14.4	14.3
1. Tax Receipts	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.3	9.3	8.9	10.0	10.1	10.4
<i>of which</i>										
States' Own Tax Revenue	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.0
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.7	4.3	3.9
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.8	4.5	4.5	5.2
<i>of which</i>										
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	16.2	17.1	17.6	17.1	17.6	17.4	18.7	18.0	19.3	19.2
a) Revenue Expenditure	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.9	14.2	14.8	14.4
b) Capital Expenditure	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.5
c. Loans and Advances by States	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
III. Revenue Deficit	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.1
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.6	4.1	2.8	3.4	3.1
General Government										
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	25.6	27.4	27.9	26.5	26.6	28.5	32.2	30.3	30.6	30.3
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	19.2	20.0	20.3	19.8	20.1	19.2	18.6	20.4	21.2	21.0
1. Tax Receipts	16.2	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.3	16.1	16.1	17.6	17.9	18.2
2. Non-Tax Receipts	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.8
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	6.4	7.5	7.5	6.7	6.5	9.4	13.6	9.9	9.5	9.3
<i>of which</i>										
Recovery of Loans & Advances	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	26.3	27.3	27.7	26.4	26.7	26.9	32.0	30.1	31.1	30.0
a) Revenue	22.4	22.5	22.7	22.5	22.6	23.1	27.7	25.2	25.8	24.0
b) Capital	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.6
c) Loans and advances	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
III. Revenue Deficit	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.9	9.2	4.8	4.6	3.0
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	6.7	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.8	7.2	13.1	9.5	9.6	8.6

Source: Reserve Bank of India

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on 2011-12 base. GDP for 2023-24 is as per Union Budget 2023-24.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data till 2016-17 pertain to all states. Data from 2017-18 onwards pertain to all states/UTs with legislatures.

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2021-22						2022-23						2023-24					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
01	Jammu and Kashmir	2,350	1,296	68	5,246	2,079	2,945	1,594	86	6,704	5,246	2,079	2,945	1,594	86	6,704			
02	Himachal Pradesh	2,346	4,742	20	8,778	1,874	2,597	5,464	21	9,956	8,778	1,874	2,597	5,464	21	9,956			
03	Punjab	7,660	7,891	340	20,949	5,795	8,406	9,483	378	24,061	20,949	5,795	8,406	9,483	378	24,061			
04	Chandigarh	629	1,253	22	2,365	526	689	1,537	20	2,771	2,365	526	689	1,537	20	2,771			
05	Uttarakhand	4,787	8,619	124	16,845	3,861	5,415	9,824	131	19,231	16,845	3,861	5,415	9,824	131	19,231			
06	Haryana	18,143	48,765	6,031	86,668	15,813	20,334	59,726	7,041	1,02,914	86,668	15,813	20,334	59,726	7,041	1,02,914			
07	Delhi	13,619	29,878	1,023	55,843	13,254	15,647	36,232	1,312	66,445	55,843	13,254	15,647	36,232	1,312	66,445			
08	Rajasthan	15,636	16,337	1,501	45,458	13,710	17,531	17,081	1,852	50,174	45,458	13,710	17,531	17,081	1,852	50,174			
09	Uttar Pradesh	27,366	26,559	14,236	87,970	23,824	32,534	29,779	15,556	1,01,693	87,970	23,824	32,534	29,779	15,556	1,01,693			
10	Bihar	7,543	2,446	2,005	16,548	5,025	8,535	2,418	2,043	18,021	16,548	5,025	8,535	2,418	2,043	18,021			
11	Sikkim	301	2,629	1	3,156	317	420	2,969	1	3,707	3,156	317	420	2,969	1	3,707			
12	Arunachal Pradesh	494	141	2	1,023	509	628	168	2	1,308	1,023	509	628	168	2	1,308			
13	Nagaland	228	119	44	566	242	307	116	47	711	566	242	307	116	47	711			
14	Manipur	321	66	3	615	250	346	72	3	670	615	250	346	72	3	670			
15	Mizoram	230	38	1	419	181	273	45	1	500	419	181	273	45	1	500			
16	Tripura	435	113	3	884	387	512	152	3	1,053	884	387	512	152	3	1,053			
17	Meghalaya	489	1,170	19	2,076	491	607	1,137	24	2,260	2,076	491	607	1,137	24	2,260			
18	Assam	5,180	3,901	628	13,710	4,739	6,010	3,820	1,033	15,602	13,710	4,739	6,010	3,820	1,033	15,602			
19	West Bengal	21,514	14,639	4,251	58,060	19,267	23,436	15,308	4,603	62,613	58,060	19,267	23,436	15,308	4,603	62,613			
20	Jharkhand	7,813	12,554	5,772	32,019	6,309	8,840	12,650	6,939	34,738	32,019	6,309	8,840	12,650	6,939	34,738			
21	Odisha	14,211	14,558	8,874	49,442	13,823	16,455	15,102	9,368	54,748	49,442	13,823	16,455	15,102	9,368	54,748			
22	Chattisgarh	7,489	11,121	7,041	31,968	6,890	8,175	12,101	7,708	34,874	31,968	6,890	8,175	12,101	7,708	34,874			
23	Madhya Pradesh	10,937	9,862	7,006	36,232	10,336	13,072	11,211	7,554	42,174	36,232	10,336	13,072	11,211	7,554	42,174			
24	Gujarat	37,802	38,348	6,667	1,14,221	34,753	42,371	40,020	8,025	1,25,168	1,14,221	34,753	42,371	40,020	8,025	1,25,168			
25	Daman and Diu	0	2	-	3	1	1	2	-	3	3	1	1	2	-	3			
26	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	637	2,621	11	3,771	512	661	3,153	7	4,333	3,771	512	661	3,153	7	4,333			
27	Maharashtra	85,532	92,027	19,907	2,70,346	86,258	1,00,843	1,09,787	23,229	3,20,117	2,70,346	86,258	1,00,843	1,09,787	23,229	3,20,117			
29	Karnataka	35,429	45,602	13,342	1,22,822	33,321	40,969	54,123	16,852	1,45,266	1,22,822	33,321	40,969	54,123	16,852	1,45,266			

Table 2.8: Details of total revenue received by the Government under the head of Goods and Services Tax (GST) on the domestic supply of Goods and Services

State Code	State	2020-21						2021-22						2022-23 (Upto 31st December 2022)					
		CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL	CGST	SGST	IGST	CESS	TOTAL			
30	Goa	1,031	1,418	1,894	21	4,364	1,509	2,018	1,955	39	5,520	1,818	2,352	2,264	42	6,475			
31	Lakshadweep	8	9	1	-	18	8	10	3	-	21	16	19	10	-	45			
32	Kerala	7,100	9,887	5,195	80	22,264	9,279	12,311	5,707	75	27,371	10,805	13,967	5,848	57	30,677			
33	Tamil Nadu	22,015	29,441	26,961	7,076	85,492	27,361	36,353	32,612	8,051	1,04,377	31,693	41,082	39,807	8,747	1,21,329			
34	Puducherry	229	366	1,223	5	1,824	303	463	1,599	8	2,373	333	509	1,786	8	2,636			
35	Ardaman and Nicobar Islands	122	170	40	0	332	139	183	50	1	373	157	206	63	2	428			
36	Telangana	10,930	14,603	13,238	6,310	45,081	12,842	16,877	15,632	6,481	51,831	15,513	20,012	17,868	6,549	59,942			
37	Andhra Pradesh	7,844	10,567	11,938	2,361	32,710	9,585	12,542	14,312	3,794	40,232	10,687	14,008	16,206	3,398	44,298			
38	Ladakh	76	99	31	1	207	122	171	38	1	333	188	250	42	1	481			
39	Other Territory	100	126	1,364	0	1,590	136	201	2,272	0	2,609	156	231	2,227	-	2,615			
40	Center Jurisdiction	-	-	2,121	-	2,121	-	-	1,941	-	1,941	-	-	2,507	-	2,507			
Grand Total		2,69,137	3,44,216	3,85,314	98,878	10,97,545	3,23,923	4,10,251	4,73,421	1,17,390	13,24,985	3,75,710	4,71,195	5,43,704	1,32,639	15,23,249			

Source: Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

Table 2.9: Performance of operating CPSEs

Particulars	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No. of Operating CPSEs	244	257	258	249	256	255	248	254
Capital Employed	20,37,318	21,38,069	23,21,637	25,69,668	30,38,492	32,06,994	34,53,237	37,03,605
Total Gross Turnover	18,34,635	19,55,675	21,54,774	25,43,370	24,61,712	24,26,045	31,94,592	37,89,652
Total Net Income/Revenue	17,64,113	18,21,971	20,31,815	24,40,570	23,58,020	21,88,267	29,78,707	36,51,455
Net worth	10,79,953	10,66,385	10,97,647	11,80,287	12,14,585	13,48,438	15,27,294	16,78,110
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int, Exc., Items & Taxes (PBDIET)	2,75,457	2,99,028	3,25,751	3,68,081	3,60,274	4,24,830	5,43,893	5,33,139
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization	67,764	73,739	81,704	84,934	95,679	1,03,315	1,05,487	1,12,448
DRE/Impairment	347	277	6,703	2,821	6,278	8,764	7,588	(787)
Profit before Int, Exc. Items, Ex,Or. Items & Taxes (PBIEET) (6-7-8)	2,07,346	2,25,012	2,37,344	2,80,326	2,58,318	3,12,750	4,30,818	4,21,479
Interest	51,449	47,229	55,946	63,261	1,00,989	1,09,012	1,23,630	1,38,790
Profit before Exc. Items, Ex,Or. Items & Taxes (PBET) (9-10)	1,55,897	1,77,784	1,81,398	2,17,065	1,57,329	2,03,739	3,07,188	2,82,688
Exceptional Items	7,766	(889)	(1,920)	4,020	21,614	(3,267)	(1,365)	9,778
Profit before Ex,Or. Items & Taxes (PBET) (11-12)	1,48,131	1,78,673	1,83,319	2,13,045	1,35,714	2,07,006	3,08,553	2,72,910
Extra-Ordinary Items	(9,553)	(34)	(894)	(162)	(31)	(62)	(921)	(16)
Net Movement in Regulatory Deferral Balance	-	-	-	-	-	3,641	368	(1,657)
Profit before Taxes (PBT) (13-14+15)	1,57,684	1,78,707	1,84,213	2,13,207	1,35,746	2,10,709	3,09,841	2,71,269
Tax Provisions	43,653	53,183	60,422	70,359	42,661	52,441	60,526	59,091
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations (16-17)	1,14,031	1,25,523	1,23,791	1,42,848	93,084	1,58,269	2,49,315	2,12,178
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	208	(25)	(40)	103	210	(7)	(6)	(1)
Overall Net Profit/Loss (18+19)	1,14,239	1,25,498	1,23,751	1,42,951	93,295	1,58,262	2,49,309	2,12,177
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	1,44,991	1,52,978	1,55,931	1,74,587	1,38,112	1,89,320	2,63,895	2,41,004
Loss of Loss-making CPSEs	(30,756)	(27,480)	(32,180)	(31,635)	(44,817)	(31,058)	(14,586)	(28,827)
Profit -making CPSEs (No.)	164	175	183	178	171	177	188	193
Loss -making CPSEs (No.)	79	81	72	70	84	77	59	57
CPSEs making no Profit/ Loss (No.)	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Dividend	68,583	78,129	76,014	71,916	72,136	73,644	1,15,171	1,05,389

Figures of 2018-19 onwards are from the base year

Figures upto 2017-18 are based on the revised figures from the next year PR Survey Reports

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 3.1: Scheduled Commercial Banks : Outstanding at the end of Financial Year

Items (1)						(in ₹ lakh crore)				
	2014-15 (2)	2015-16 (3)	2016-17 (4)	2017-18 (5)	2018-19 (6)	2019-20 (7)	2020-21 (8)	2021-22 (9)	2022-23 (10)	2023-24 (11)
Sources										
1. Aggregate deposits	85.33	93.27	107.58	114.26	125.74	135.67	151.14	164.65	180.44	204.75
Demand	7.94	8.89	12.81	13.70	15.11	16.17	18.61	20.73	21.80	24.44
Time	77.39	84.38	94.76	100.56	110.62	119.50	132.52	143.93	158.63	180.31
2. Borrowings from RBI	1.58	2.32	0.22	2.74	1.81	2.86	0.90	0.94	1.65	2.23
3. Other borrowings @	2.26	2.99	3.16	3.66	3.78	3.09	2.44	2.75	4.45	7.75
4. Other demand and time liabilities	4.57	5.04	4.64	5.59	5.44	6.04	6.57	6.41	7.90	9.37
5. Residual (Net)	0.80	-0.43	-1.17	-0.95	1.17	-0.25	-0.59	-0.85	5.47	11.50
Total	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	173.90	199.91	235.60
Uses										
1. Bank credit	65.36	72.50	78.41	86.25	97.72	103.71	109.50	118.91	136.75	164.32
2. Investments	24.92	26.26	30.31	33.18	33.81	37.47	44.63	47.29	54.15	61.07
Government Securities	24.90	26.24	30.30	33.17	33.79	37.39	44.62	47.28	54.14	61.06
Other Approved Securities	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
3. Cash in hand	0.53	0.57	0.61	0.60	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.86	0.90	0.89
4. Balances with RBI	3.73	3.87	5.09	5.26	5.66	5.36	5.43	6.83	8.10	9.31
Total	94.55	103.20	114.43	125.30	137.93	147.42	160.45	173.90	199.91	235.60

@ Borrowing other than from RBI, NABARD, EXIM bank

Source: Form 'A' Return submitted by banks under Section 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March.

2. Data for March 22, 2024 and May 31, 2024 are provisional.

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	2013-14 (Mar. 21)	2014-15 (Mar. 20)	2015-16 (Mar. 18)	2016-17 (Mar. 31)	2017-18 (Mar. 30)	2018-19 (Mar. 29)	2019-20 (Mar. 27)	2020-21 (Mar. 26)	2021-22 (Mar. 31)	2022-23 (Mar. 24)	2023-24 (Mar. 22)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
I. Gross Bank Credit (II + III)	59.94	65.36	72.50	78.41	86.25	97.72	103.71	109.50	118.91	136.75	164.35
II. Food Credit	0.98	0.94	1.05	0.54	0.42	0.42	0.52	0.61	0.55	0.20	0.23
III. Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	58.96	64.42	71.44	77.88	85.83	97.30	103.19	108.88	118.36	136.55	164.12
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.92	10.30	11.13	12.03	13.30	14.97	17.26	20.71
2. Industry	25.16	26.58	27.31	26.80	26.99	28.38	29.47	29.35	32.02	33.67	36.53
2.1. Micro and Small ¹	3.48	3.80	3.71	3.70	3.73	3.71	4.03	4.33	5.60	6.33	7.26
2.2. Medium	1.24	1.25	1.15	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.09	1.45	2.40	2.68	3.04
2.3. Large	20.44	21.53	22.44	22.05	22.23	23.65	24.35	23.56	24.02	24.65	26.22
3. Services	13.37	14.13	15.41	18.02	20.50	23.41	26.72	27.71	31.24	37.18	45.92
3.1. Transport Operators	0.92	0.92	1.00	1.10	1.21	1.15	1.33	1.43	1.68	1.92	2.30
3.2. Computer Software	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.24	0.25	0.26
3.3. Tourism, Hotels and Restaurants	0.40	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.36	0.37	0.54	0.60	0.68	0.69	0.78
3.4. Shipping	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07
3.5. Aviation						0.31	0.24	0.28	0.23	0.28	0.43
3.6. Professional Services	0.80	0.84	1.05	1.38	1.55	1.56	1.70	1.08	1.20	1.39	1.67
3.7. Trade	3.26	3.66	3.81	4.28	4.67	4.80	5.57	6.28	7.40	8.72	10.26
3.7.1. Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1.68	1.80	1.69	1.93	2.05	2.30	2.76	3.28	3.90	4.43	5.39
3.7.2. Retail Trade	1.58	1.86	2.12	2.35	2.62	2.50	2.81	3.00	3.51	4.29	4.87
3.8. Commercial Real Estate	1.53	1.66	1.78	1.86	1.86	2.28	2.88	2.89	2.97	3.23	4.69
3.9. Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) ² of which,	2.94	3.12	3.53	3.91	4.96	7.51	9.51	9.49	10.33	13.43	15.48
3.9.1. Housing Finance Companies (HFCs)						2.26	2.49	2.84	2.86	3.19	3.26
3.9.2. Public Financial Institutions (PFIs)						0.49	0.44	0.82	1.38	1.76	2.27
3.10. Other Services ³	3.24	3.29	3.59	4.86	5.63	5.17	4.70	5.38	6.41	7.20	9.98
4. Personal Loans	10.10	11.66	13.92	16.20	19.08	23.03	27.27	30.09	34.56	41.83	53.31
4.1. Consumer Durables	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.20	0.07	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.21	0.24
4.2. Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	5.39	6.29	7.47	8.60	9.75	11.77	13.62	14.92	17.27	19.91	27.19
4.3. Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRNR Deposits etc.)	0.64	0.63	0.67	0.66	0.72	0.87	0.78	0.78	0.84	1.22	1.25

Contd...

Table 3.2: Deployment of Gross Bank Credit by Major Sectors

Sector	2013-14 (Mar. 21)	2014-15 (Mar. 20)	2015-16 (Mar. 18)	2016-17 (Mar. 31)	2017-18 (Mar. 30)	2018-19 (Mar. 29)	2019-20 (Mar. 27)	2020-21 (Mar. 26)	2021-22 (Mar. 31)	2022-23 (Mar. 24)	2023-24 (Mar. 22)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
4.4. Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08
4.5. Credit Card Outstanding	0.25	0.30	0.38	0.52	0.69	0.88	1.20	1.32	1.55	2.05	2.57
4.6. Education	0.60	0.63	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.76	0.78	0.78	0.83	0.96	1.19
4.7. Vehicle Loans	1.06	1.25	1.53	1.71	1.90	2.85	3.40	3.68	4.03	5.02	5.89
4.8. Loans against gold jewellery						0.25	0.33	0.75	0.75	0.89	1.03
4.9. Other Personal Loans	2.00	2.36	2.96	3.76	5.08	5.53	6.94	7.63	9.06	11.48	13.87
5. Priority Sector (Memo)											
5.1. Agriculture and Allied Activities ⁴	6.66	7.66	8.83	9.91	10.22	11.12	11.83	13.39	15.17	17.44	20.82
5.2. Micro and Small Enterprises ⁵	7.08	8.00	8.48	9.02	9.96	10.67	11.98	12.06	14.30	16.43	19.74
5.3. Medium Enterprises ⁶						1.65	1.79	2.58	3.74	4.24	4.91
5.4. Housing	3.02	3.22	3.42	3.68	3.76	4.82	5.59	5.78	6.18	6.23	7.55
5.5. Educational Loans	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.58	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.59	0.62
5.6. Renewable Energy						0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.06
5.7. Social Infrastructure						0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
5.8. Export Credit ⁷	0.48	0.43	0.42	0.43	0.28	0.16	0.30	0.27	0.29	0.20	0.11
5.9. Others						0.12	0.19	0.16	0.42	0.61	0.61
5.10. Weaker Sections including net PSLC- SF/MF	3.86	4.05	4.77	5.55	5.69	7.91	9.37	10.31	12.01	14.12	16.48

Source : RBI

Note 1: Data are provisional. Gross bank credit and non-food credit data are based on Section - 42 return, which covers all scheduled commercial banks (SCBs), while sectoral non-food credit data are based on sector-wise and industry-wise bank credit (SIBC) return, which covers select banks accounting for about 95 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all SCBs, pertaining to last reporting Friday of the month.

Note 2: With effect from January 2019, sectoral credit data are based on revised format due to which values and growth rates of some of the existing components published earlier have undergone some changes.

(3) Data since July 28, 2023 include the impact of the merger of a non-bank with a bank. Figures in parentheses exclude the impact of the merger.

¹ Wholesale trade includes food procurement credit outside the food credit consortium.

² NBFCs include HFCs, PFIs, Microfinance Institutions (MFIs), NBFCs engaged in gold loan and others.

³ “Other Services” include Mutual Fund (MFs), Banking and Finance other than NBFCs and MFs and other services which are not indicated elsewhere under services.

⁴ “Agriculture and Allied Activities” under the priority sector also include priority sector lending certificates (PSLCs).

⁵ “Micro and Small Enterprises” under the priority sector include credit to micro and small enterprises in industry and services sectors and also include PSLCs.

⁶ “Medium Enterprises” under the priority sector include credit to medium enterprises in industry and services sectors.

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory	Deposit						Credit					
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NORTHERN REGION	2660619	2853810	3215617	3518810	3923498	4382104	2247019	2365364	2409599	2734759	2907947	3390433
Haryana	409974	475352	538565	614014	702370	788798	250429	260619	287499	372955	411060	525579
Himachal Pradesh	95529	103545	112344	123672	136486	150334	29433	31306	34770	40942	45325	53601
Jammu & Kashmir	118122	128026	142897	153229	162908	175967	53697	58663	69302	79961	90525	102722
Punjab	379577	410987	459027	510138	560275	617489	228853	234738	252685	288331	300770	360008
Rajasthan	379008	420150	474438	530634	594426	670970	308471	334449	369374	442730	485098	581568
Chandigarh	68300	72552	81320	89738	99918	114089	76111	78690	78153	82007	75587	83008
Delhi	1210108	1238245	1400864	1489930	1658866	1855609	1300026	1365110	1315663	1425079	1496251	1680085
Ladakh	-	4955	6161	7455	8249	8848	-	1791	2153	2754	3331	3861
NORTH-EASTERN REGION	243058	265655	283662	315843	344420	369678	98098	109136	125048	146646	166288	195525
Arunachal Pradesh	16659	17171	19525	24121	26656	29205	3834	4277	4920	6053	7279	8735
Assam	147091	164299	173014	189483	207312	220474	65150	70625	80871	95992	107839	127803
Manipur	9927	10369	12323	13813	14851	15669	4900	5931	7115	9163	10768	11600
Meghalaya	24063	23756	25821	29441	31275	34372	6480	8374	9719	9512	11736	14134
Mizoram	9255	11332	12000	13102	14682	15713	3405	4087	5038	5982	6910	7980
Nagaland	11183	12242	12579	14579	15579	17135	3959	4596	5432	6381	7628	8821
Tripura	24880	26487	28400	31304	34065	37109	10370	11246	11952	13562	14128	16452
EASTERN REGION	1675417	1794725	1922787	2144187	2322834	2540474	6313179	750928	799786	959293	1042140	1217906
Bihar	353169	37507	397492	442417	478429	524251	122446	135679	159318	195592	220827	264746
Jharkhand	218585	234106	256070	282989	304044	336724	60470	66703	76371	92188	104090	125014
Odisha	309554	341140	363567	421413	463318	522543	119893	134862	143676	183405	203732	251114
Sikkim	9632	10130	10604	12411	13554	14748	2731	3159	3800	5182	5804	6520
West Bengal	779291	827832	889011	978185	1056367	1143463	385465	408144	413827	479463	504012	566403
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5186	5811	6043	6773	7122	7746	2173	2381	2795	3462	3675	4110
CENTRAL REGION	1690154	1851772	2069799	228524	2512826	2830411	836775	904362	1004656	1211460	1335352	1615572
Chhattisgarh	142656	160542	173217	197250	216407	243955	90253	100164	108588	138103	156810	185447
Madhya Pradesh	368951	396779	453372	510313	547367	617814	250692	274405	307614	359322	393179	468541
Uttar Pradesh	1041507	1144902	1277878	1394177	1548627	1745807	444368	475157	530106	646284	712314	871585
Uttarakhand	137040	149549	165333	180784	200425	222835	51462	54637	58348	67751	73050	89999

Contd....

Table 3.3: State-wise Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs (As at end-March)

Region/State/Union Territory	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
WESTERN REGION													
Goa	3362951	3633175	4090626	4525565	5066587	5990888	3298738	3439907	3531416	3507124	4671111	5620845	
Gujarat	71135	76533	85771	92900	102038	112021	18803	19242	21038	24092	25566	29810	
Maharashtra	674922	738912	830161	928468	1027453	1193365	532150	552428	580273	758868	734431	888934	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2607845	2807751	3163108	3491988	3922908	4667847	2744200	2863779	2926015	2717399	3905707	4695201	
Daman & Diu	3994	9979	11586	13210	14188	15655	2242	4458	4089	6766	5407	6900	
SOUTHERN REGION													
Andhra Pradesh	3006810	3349517	3861018	4220866	4572146	5130803	2723786	2949114	3207546	3699466	4075168	4873415	
Karnataka	300452	324873	359770	385881	429719	480580	365357	407142	473133	550560	621699	737696	
Kerala	934364	1061242	1256023	138552	1485253	1682411	651149	692032	750843	888922	958444	1160358	
Tamil Nadu	495762	545024	607649	670289	724013	803411	326846	354384	378762	424247	476457	564938	
Lakshadweep	798738	899038	1008731	1117412	1211394	1344553	880961	966506	1025781	1158606	1281173	1518843	
Puducherry	1096	1115	1239	1230	1413	1532	89	97	97	118	145	167	
Telangana	17818	20043	22138	24552	26469	30226	11890	12823	14337	16156	17608	21141	
ALL INDIA	1263909	13748655	15443510	17008795	18742311	21253358	9897595	10518812	11078050	12258748	14198006	16913694	

Source: Basic Statistical Returns (BSR 1&2) of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, RBI, Various issues.

Note 1. States as per place of sanction.

2: Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.

3: Figures for Dadra & Nagar Haveli include Daman & Diu as well only for the years 2020 and 2021.

— Nil/Not Applicable/Negligible.

Table 3.4: Monetary Aggregates

Year	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other'		Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2011-12	10.67	0.44	10.24	0.03	3.56	7.11	56.47	14.26	17.37	73.85	
2012-13	11.91	0.50	11.41	0.03	3.21	7.53	64.92	15.15	18.98	83.90	
2013-14	13.01	0.55	12.46	0.02	4.30	8.12	74.58	17.33	20.60	95.17	
2014-15	14.48	0.62	13.86	0.15	4.66	8.92	82.58	19.28	22.92	105.50	
2015-16	16.63	0.66	15.97	0.15	5.02	9.90	90.15	21.81	26.03	116.18	
2016-17	13.35	0.71	12.64	0.21	5.44	13.97	101.10	19.00	26.82	127.92	
2017-18	18.29	0.70	17.60	0.24	5.66	14.84	106.95	24.19	32.67	139.63	
2018-19	21.37	0.85	20.52	0.32	6.02	16.27	117.22	27.70	37.10	154.32	
2019-20	24.47	0.98	23.50	0.39	5.44	17.38	126.74	30.30	41.26	168.00	
2020-21	28.54	1.02	27.52	0.47	6.99	19.95	140.50	36.00	47.94	188.45	
2021-22	31.34	0.98	30.36	0.58	8.77	22.13	151.87	40.69	53.07	204.94	
2022-23	33.79	1.02	32.76	0.78	9.30	23.21	166.69	43.87	56.75	223.44	
2023-24	35.11	1.01	34.10	0.95	10.25	25.87	187.40	46.31	60.91	248.31	

Source: RBI

Note: *Provisional

Table 3.5: Other Financial Market Data (End March)

	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Corporate Bond	1,467,397	1,750,320	2,019,296	2,404,911	2,742,259	3,067,228	3,253,922	3,612,606	4,017,025	4,313,854	4,728,936
2. Commercial Paper	106,614	193,268	260,244	397,965	372,577	483,084	344,527	364,374	352,293	353,688	388,559
3. Primary Issuances (Public and Right)	12,068	9,434	26,431	32,483	99,765	23,722	77,049	110,118	138,895	70,123	83,116
Mutual Fund Asset Under management (AUM)	8,25,240	10,82,757	12,32,824	17,54,619	21,36,036	23,79,663	22,26,203	31,42,764	37,56,684	39,42,031	5,340,195
5. NBFC Credit	1,078,200	1,186,400	1,295,612	1,479,783	1,842,872	2,295,371	2,463,943	2,709,196	29,52,442	3,426,970	3693921*

Source: Corporate Bond, Primary Issuances (Public and Right) and Mutual Fund from SEBI and Commercial Paper and NBFC Credit from RBI.

Notes: *Data as of September 2023

Corporation Bond (Outstanding) and Mutual fund AIM are as at end of March 31 of respective year.

Table 3.6: Rupay cards & UPI Payments

Year	Rupay cards				UPI payments	
	Value (in ₹ billion)	POS	e-Com	Volume (in million)	Value (in ₹ billion)	Volume (in million)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2016-17	289.95	59.34	195.22	87.56	69	18
2017-18	488.23	166.09	459.55	208.11	1098	915
2018-19	808.23	366.90	695.02	432.06	8770	5353
2019-20	1146.81	610.40	822.59	658.13	21317	12519
2020-21	1169.38	926.72	701.99	679.68	41037	22331
2021-22	1487.12	965.92	843.90	672.46	84176	45968
2022-23	1633.68	813.59	861.07	403.77	139207	83751
2023-24	1550.16	897.14	690.91	273.34	199867	131165

Source: NPCI

Table 3.7: Government bond yields

as on	1 year	5 year	10 year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Mar-10	5.21	7.46	7.86
Mar-11	7.46	7.92	8.00
Mar-12	8.24	8.57	8.63
Mar-13	7.85	7.95	7.98
Mar-14	8.50	8.84	8.84
Mar-15	7.91	7.80	7.84
Mar-16	7.23	7.76	7.55
Mar-17	6.25	6.66	7.00
Mar-18	6.61	7.44	7.59
Mar-19	6.42	6.95	7.34
Mar-20	4.82	6.11	6.73
Mar-21	3.71	5.94	6.32
Mar-22	4.65	6.31	6.83
Mar-23	7.16	7.17	7.31
Mar-24	7.07	7.11	7.11

Source: FBIL/FIMMDA

Note: 1. Last Friday of March if not available previous Friday.

Table 3.8: Primary Market Resource Mobilisation through Public and Rights Issues (Equity)										
Period	Public (IPO+FPO)		Rights		QIPs		Preferential issues		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2010-11	55	46,435	24	6,058	50	24,294	476	31,710	605	108,497
2011-12	28	9,449	22	7,029	5	520	329	24,626	384	41,624
2012-13	29	6,430	16	5,556	11	10,488	422	45,632	478	68,105
2013-14	43	9,005	13	3,063	16	13,391	361	55,792	433	81,251
2014-15	43	1,647	18	7,787	39	35,397	391	22,162	491	66,993
2015-16	70	15,677	14	10,755	15	13,862	367	50,533	466	90,826
2016-17	106	29,210	12	3,274	20	8,464	409	44,235	547	85,183
2017-18	189	78,497	23	21,268	52	67,257	420	59,527	684	226,549
2018-19	136	21,720	9	2,001	14	8,678	402	210,159	561	242,559
2019-20	62	21,382	17	55,667	35	44,339	284	174,886	398	296,275
2020-21	57	46,060	21	64,059	31	78,738	235	40,930	344	229,786
2021-22	121	112,568	43	26,327	29	31,440	349	60,511	542	230,846
2022-23	166	63,372	73	6,751	11	8,212	454	83,832	704	162,167
2023-24	274	68,006	67	15,110	61	68,972	689	45,155	1,091	197,243

Source: SEBI

Note: Equity public issues also includes issues listed on SME platform. The data is based on the listing date.

Table 3.9: Resource Mobilization in Corporate Bond Market

Year	Public Issues		Private Placement		Total	
	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)	No. of issues	Amount (₹ crore)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2010-11	6	2,495	1,404	218,785	1,410	221,280
2011-12	14	26,984	1,953	261,283	1,967	288,267
2012-13	21	17,242	2,489	361,462	2,510	378,704
2013-14	35	42,383	1,920	276,054	1,955	318,437
2014-15	25	9,713	2,611	404,137	2,636	413,850
2015-16	20	33,812	2,975	458,073	2,995	491,885
2016-17	16	29,547	3,377	640,716	3,393	670,263
2017-18	8	5,173	2,706	599,147	2,714	604,320
2018-19	25	36,679	2,358	610,318	2,383	646,997
2019-20	35	15,068	1,787	674,703	1,822	689,771
2020-21	18	10,588	1,995	771,840	2,013	782,428
2021-22	28	11,589	1,405	588,037	1,433	599,626
2022-23	34	9,221	1,524	754,467	1,558	763,688
2023-24	45	19,168	1,347	837,756	1,392	856,924

Source: SEBI

Note: Equity Data is as per listing date of issue. Public debt issues data is as per the closing date of the issue

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Manufactured products				All Com-modities			
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Fuel & power	Total	Food pro-ducts	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Mach-inery & equipme nt			
	Total	Food grains	Food articles	Mine-rals	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)												
2012-13	115	114	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	109
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108
2017-18	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	116
2018-19	135	145	153	124	138	103	118	128	119	120	111	112
2019-20	137	151	160	125	157	100	119	137	117	116	106	113
2020-21	147	156	158	140	188	109	128	150	127	126	124	116
2021-22	171	170	169	175	229	144	142	166	144	142	158	123
2022-23	175	179	183	167	222	156	141	161	137	142	146	128
2023-24	183	191	202	160	222	152	140	162	134	136	139	130
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)												
2012-13	112	111	116	114	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104
2013-14	122	125	124	118	114	115	108	114	112	113	103	106
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	103	108
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108
2017-18	131	143	143	120	122	93	114	127	113	113	101	109
2018-19	134	144	147	123	136	104	118	129	118	119	112	111
2019-20	143	156	160	129	154	102	118	134	118	118	106	113
2020-21	146	161	159	130	165	94	122	141	118	118	111	114
2021-22	161	167	164	158	197	125	135	158	135	134	140	120

Contd...

Table 4.1: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles			Fuel & power			Manufactured products			All Commodities	
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Total	Mine-rals	Food pro-ducts	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Machinery & equipment	
	Total	Food grains	Food articles								
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2022-23	177	179	179	172	204	160	143	165	143	145	149
2023-24	183	191	194	162	218	152	140	160	135	137	141
2024-25											129
April	187	197	203	158	224	151	141	164	136	136	141
May (P)	188	199	204	156	224	151	142	163	136	136	144
June (P)	192	205	207	156	227	148	142	166	136	136	143
											131
											154

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, DPIIT

Note: P: Provisional

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitro-gen compounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)																	
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	113	147	117	109	91
2017-18	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	114	109
2018-19	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109
2019-20	159	163	151	106	107	210	150	127	87	119	127	112	124	162	123	119	104
2020-21	162	150	171	168	116	283	170	127	104	117	173	128	127	189	125	124	124
2021-22	163	171	175	137	185	292	169	131	156	125	203	155	146	196	135	130	162
2022-23	175	187	180	159	169	256	197	135	165	127	158	134	159	184	146	138	146
2023-24	196	201	211	137	157	232	190	136	159	137	146	130	155	178	143	134	133
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																	
2012-13	114	116	120	134	95	111	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	132	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	150	119	111	86
2017-18	149	139	141	131	107	160	122	119	82	128	109	113	117	144	117	114	98
2018-19	155	149	127	141	117	182	118	123	97	111	118	117	123	149	121	114	112
2019-20	161	159	148	134	116	201	142	125	92	118	119	115	125	157	123	119	103
2020-21	163	153	165	188	105	235	155	127	79	118	143	114	122	173	124	121	110
2021-22	162	160	176	162	142	287	164	129	126	123	187	140	136	196	130	126	142
2022-23	171	185	177	168	196	271	180	133	173	127	182	149	156	191	145	137	150

Contd....

Table 4.2: Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

(Contd...)

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitrogen cloth	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2023-24	187	193	203	159	160	239	198	136	159	135	145	130	156	179	143	137
2024-25																
April	197	197	216	180	153	232	188	136	160	138	148	133	156	177	143	134
May (P)	198	196	224	183	150	236	190	136	160	140	147	133	156	178	143	133
June (P)	200	199	229	197	151	238	186	136	156	139	148	132	158	177	143	132
																137

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, DPPIIT

Notes: P: Provisional

a: composite index of Inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, mild steel-flat products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Industrial Worker (CPI-IW)		New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI- AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(2001=100 & 2016=100)	(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Average of Months						
2011-12	195	113	110	112	611	611
2012-13	215	125	122	123	672	673
2013-14	236	113	112	112	750	751
2014-15	251	119	118	119	800	802
2015-16	265	126	123	125	835	839
2016-17	276	132	128	130	870	875
2017-18	284	137	132	135	889	895
2018-19	300	141	138	140	907	915
2019-20	322	147	145	146	980	986
2020-21	333	156	154	155	1034	1040
2021-22	124	165	163	164	1075	1084
2022-23	131	176	174	175	1152	1160
2023-24	138	186	182	184	1229	1240
Last Month of						
2011-12	201	116	115	116	625	626
2012-13	224	128	127	128	704	705
2013-14	239	115	114	114	763	765
2014-15	254	121	119	120	803	807
2015-16	268	128	124	126	843	848
2016-17	275	133	129	131	866	872
2017-18	287	139	134	137	887	894
2018-19	309	141	140	140	924	932
2019-20	326	150	147	149	1007	1013
2020-21	120	157	157	157	1035	1043
2021-22	124	169	167	168	1098	1109
2022-23	133	178	176	177	1175	1186
2023-24	139	188	184	186	1259	1270

Contd....

Table 4.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Industrial Worker (CPI-IW)		New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI- AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(2001=100 & 2016=100)	(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2024-25						
April	139	189	185	187	1263	1275
May(P)	140	189	186	188	1269	1281
June(P)	...	192	188	190	...	...

Source: 1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL)

2. NSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

P: Provisional

1. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011.
2. CPI- New Series figures from 2013-14 is based on new base 2012=100.
3. CPI- New Series figures for April and May 2020 are imputed indices released by NSO.
4. CPI-IW New Series with base 2016=100 was introduced w.e.f. September 2020.
5. The linking factor of CPI-IW between New Series (base 2016=100) & Old Series (base 2001=100) is 2.88.
6. CPI for Industrial Workers upto for 2020-21 is based on old base 2001=100 and from 2021-22 is based on new base 2016=100

Table 4.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	(Col.3/Col.4)*100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	107.0	105.3	111.7	94.3
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.0
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.2
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.5	81.1
2017-18	114.9	113.8	138.2	82.3
2018-19	119.8	117.9	139.3	84.7
2019-20	121.8	118.3	150.0	78.8
2020-21	123.4	121.5	154.3	78.8
2021-22	139.4	135.0	165.3	81.7
2022-23	152.5	142.6	177.9	80.2
2023-24	151.4	140.2	185.2	75.7
2024-25				
April	152.9	141.2	188.1	74.8
May(P)	153.3	141.7	190.0	74.6
June(P)	153.9	141.9	194.5	72.9

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, DPIIT

Notes: P: Provisional a: Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Contd....

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	(Crop Year Basis)(₹./quintal)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Paddy (Common)	580b	745 ⁿ /850 ^r	900 ^b	100 th	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	1750	1815	1868	1940	2040	2183	2300	
Paddy (Grade 'A')	610 ^b	775 ⁿ /880 ^r	930 ^b	1030 ^b	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	1770	1835	1888	1960	2060	2203	2320	
Wheat	850 ⁿ	1000	1080	1100	1170 ^b	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	1840	1925	1975	2015	2125	2275	...	
Jowar (Hybrid)	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530	1570	1625	1700	2430	2550	2620	2738	2970	3180	3371	
Jowar (Maldandi)	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725	2450	2570	2640	2758	2990	3225	3421	
Bajra	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	1950	2000	2150	2250	2350	2500	2625	
Ragi	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	2897	3150	3295	3377	3578	3846	4290	
Maize	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	1700	1760	1850	1870	1962	2090	2225	
Barley	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	1440	1525	1600	1635	1735	1850	...	
Gram	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3500 ⁱ	4000 ^j	4400 ^j	4620	4875	5100	5230	5335	5440	...	
Masur	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3400 ⁱ	3950 ^k	4250 ^k	4475	4800	5100	5500	6000	6425	...	
Arhar	1410	1590 ^c	2000	2300	3000 ^l	3200 ^l	3850	4300	4350	4625 ^j	5050 ^m	5450 ^j	5675	5800	6000	6300	6600	7000	7550	
Moong	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2760	3170 ^l	3500 ^l	4400	4500	4600	4850 ^j	5225 ^m	5575 ^j	6975	7050	7196	7275	7755	8558	8682	
Urad	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2520	2900 ^l	3300 ^l	4300	4300	4350	4625 ^j	5000 ^m	5400 ^j	5600	5700	6000	6300	6600	6950	7400	
Groundnut	1520	1550	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4030	4220 ⁿ	4450 ^j	4890	5090	5275	5550	5850	6377	6783			
Sunflower Seed	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3750	3800	3950 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	5388	5650	5885	6015	6400	6760	7280		
Sesamum	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	5000 ^j	5300 ⁿ	6249	6485	6855	7307	7830	8635	9267	
Nigerseed	1220	1240	2405	2450	2900	3500	3600	3650	3825 ^a	4050 ⁿ	5877	5940	6695	6930	7287	7734	8717			
Soyabean Yellow	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2600	2775 ^a	3050 ⁱ	3399	3710	3880	3950	4300	4600	4892		
Soyabean Black	900	910	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rapeseed & mustard	1715	1800	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3700n	4000n	4200	4425	4650	5050	5450	5650	5950	...	

Contd...

Table 4.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

(Contd....)

Commodities	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	(Crop Year Basis)(₹./quintal)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Toria	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560	3900 ^a	4190	4425	4650	...	...	...	...	...
Safflower	1565	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3700 ^a	4100 ^a	4945	5215	5327	5441	5650	5800	...	...	...
Cotton (Medium Staple ^j)	1770 ^d	1800 ^d	2500	2500	2800	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	5150	5255	5515	5726	6080	6620	7121	7521	Staple ^g
Cotton (Long Staple ^g)	1990 ^e	2030 ^e	3000	3000	3300	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	5450	5550	5825	6025	6380	7020	7521	Jute	
Jute	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	3700	3950	4225	4500	4750	5050	5050	...
Copra (milling)	3590	3620	3660	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	7511	9521	9960	10335	10590	10860	...	...	...
Copra (ball)	3840	3870	3910	4700	4775	5350	5500	5830	6240	6785	7750	9920	10300	10600	11000	11750	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

- a: Including Special onetime drought relief(SDR) price announced for 2002-03.
- b: An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
- c: Including bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal.
- d: Medium staple (relates to F-414/H-777/J-34 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 24.5 mm and Micronaire Value 3.8 – 4.8).
- e: Long staple (relates to H-4/H-6 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 28.0 mm and Micronaire Value 3.6 – 4.5).
- f: Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1
- g: Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3
- h: Including incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal.
- i: Including bonus of ₹ 75 per quintal.
- j: Including bonus of ₹ 200 per quintal.
- k: Including bonus of ₹ 150 per quintal.
- l: Additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies was payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months.
- m: Including bonus of ₹ 425 per quintal.
- n: Including bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal.
- * According to sugar season
- # Cotton (F-414/H-777/J-34)
- ## Cotton (H-4)
- ~ From 12.06.2008

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF				(₹ crore)
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	17	30
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	17	13
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	72 ^h	4444

Contd....

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)			Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	2220.8	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	48.9	1677.8	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	4713.5	1821.5	...
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	10573.0	635.7	...
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	1484	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	2019	...	...
2017-18	560	139742	13520	1059	10017	2597569	2760849	3494	...	...

Contd....

Table 5.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2018-19	613	159585	20657	1049	10076	2665564	2855882	1253	7069	...
2019-20	653	230527	27013	1045	10800	3333815	3602155	1159	5066	...
2020-21	695	247723	36198	1049	10864	3924168	4218953	2121	9415	...
2021-22	760	322213	38988	13657	143052	4094565	4598819	514.4	2703.8	...
2022-23	795	371500	42468	13667	151164	4189132	4754264	690.9	1662.0	...
2023-24	822	439319	38869	13694	151223	4761844	5391255	6263.4	2496.9	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

---: Nil or Negligible.

Notes: a. Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b. Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c. Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

d. Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e. Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.

f. Sales of Rupees by the IMF.

g. Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h. SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i. SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j. SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k. SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l. SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m. SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n. SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o. SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

p. SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q. SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r. SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s. SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t. SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u. SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v. SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w. SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and amounts lent under SAARC and ACU currency swap arrangements.

8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040

Contd....

Table 5.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670	51	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	303	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86	612	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36	353	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	9	310	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	767	298	...
2014-15	19038	1292	3985	317324	341638	1705	105	...
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	229	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	299	...	...
2017-18	21484	2079	1540	399442	424545	544	...	...
2018-19	23071	2986	1457	385357	412871	177	1006	...
2019-20	30578	3583	1433	442213	477807	162	733	...
2020-21	33880	4925	1486	536693	576984	291	1318	...
2021-22	42551	5143	18891	540724	607309	69	363	...
2022-23	45200	5165	18392	509691	578449	84	206	...
2023-24	52675	4662	18132	570950	646419	756	302	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, -----: Nil or Negligible.

Notes:

- Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
- Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
- Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
- While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
- Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
- Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
- Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and amounts lent under SAARC and ACU currency swap arrangements.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2732146	502237	2815918	466216	2820072	461484	2592820	396444
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1667690	306581	1931074	318607	1934210	316545	1743289	266365
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940	-849531	-130079
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1218893	224044	1413843	233569	1478048	241645	1538693	235044
b) Payments	634047	116551	716134	118256	755499	123564	832924	127116
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	59546	10944	67747	11176	77376	12650	88044	13443
c) Net	584846	107493	697709	115313	722549	118081	705769	107928
5 Current Account Balance	-479610	-88163	-187136	-32296	-163313	-26859	-143762	-22151
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	254653	46711	159650	26386	449072	73456	208579	31891
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	146954	26953	186830	30763	215893	35283	294258	44907
b) Outward FDI	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031	-58476	-8886
c) Net	108186	19819	129969	21564	191219	31251	235782	36021
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	146467	26891	29680	4822	257853	42205	-27203	-4130
II Loans (net)	169073	31124	45901	7765	19733	3184	-29767	-4634
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	25747	4735	28239	4659	35408	5780	40244	6123
b) Out flow	20421	3752	22043	3627	24787	4054	30229	4619
c) Net	5326	982	6197	1032	10622	1725	10015	1505
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	817606	150351	785202	130177	718760	117575	748159	114200
b) Out flow	653858	120209	745498	123444	709649	116116	787941	120339
c) Net	163747	30142	39704	6733	9112	1459	-39781	-6139
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	455407	83727	654482	108049	550976	90094	579805	88884
b) Payments	365140	67157	502818	82601	478893	78476	514547	78254
c) Net	90268	16570	151664	25449	72083	11618	65257	10630
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-313	-58	-304	-52	-489	-81	-476	-73
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	97073	17861	133801	22171	176562	28914	160653	24419
b) Payments	125020	22908	200892	32932	169411	27806	137909	21103
c) Net	-27946	-5047	-67091	-10761	7151	1109	22744	3315
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	14578	2689	-6629	-983	-6312	-1021	-6746	-1073
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	500313	91989	283190	47804	541238	88265	259592	40055
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	20702	3826	96054	15508	377925	61406	115830	17905
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20	
	₹ crore (10)	US\$ million (11)	₹ crore (12)	US\$ million (13)	₹ crore (14)	US\$ million (15)	₹ crore (16)	US\$ million (17)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2633395	392580	3023163	469006	3619072	517519	3385822	477937
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1878943	280138	1991436	308970	2358211	337237	2270919	320431
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-754452	-112442	-1031727	-160036	-1260861	-180283	-1114902	-157506
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1623552	242051	1826720	283406	2144996	306483	2281179	321712
b) Payments	966016	144025	1109119	172087	1284363	183457	1338706	188862
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	89552	13351	93531	14510	120924	17286	132007	18629
c) Net	657536	98026	717601	111319	860633	123026	942474	132850
5 Current Account Balance	-96916	-14417	-314126	-48717	-400227	-57256	-172429	-24656
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	289394	43224	337684	52401	212179	30094	312215	44417
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	283292	42215	253977	39431	301932	43302	396955	56006
b) Outward FDI	-44379	-6603	-58925	-9144	-87896	-12590	-92135	-12993
c) Net	238913	35612	195052	30286	214036	30712	304820	43013
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	50482	7612	142632	22115	-1857	-618	7395	1403
II Loans (net)	16038	2379	107422	16660	113441	15850	182248	25686
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	43561	6495	49750	7718	60429	8606	66039	9330
b) Out flow	30056	4482	30773	4774	36287	5192	39536	5579
c) Net	13505	2013	18977	2944	24143	3413	26503	3751
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	764967	114037	898500	139393	598713	85494	602921	84908
b) Out flow	762434	113672	810055	125676	509415	73057	447176	62973
c) Net	2533	366	88445	13717	89299	12437	155745	21935
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	561610	83669	616727	95673	646662	92798	601082	84716
b) Payments	672787	100285	512300	79483	597020	85365	639907	90031
c) Net	-111177	-16616	104427	16190	49642	7433	-38825	-5315
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-665	-99	-482	-75	-213	-31	-483	-69
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	240945	35925	266106	41282	237182	33809	446158	62549
b) Payments	190199	28366	226037	35069	228828	32751	312730	44087
c) Net	50747	7559	40069	6213	8354	1057	133428	18462
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-3187	-480	5823	902	-3380	-486	7051	974
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	241150	35967	594942	92292	380023	53917	595634	84154
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	144234	21550	280816	43574	-20204	-3339	423206	59498
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(+) Increase/(-) decrease]	-144234	-21550	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24 (P)	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2946318	398452	4613049	618623	5791926	721364	5659916	683549
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	2193253	296300	3199115	429164	3661287	456073	3655471	441484
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-753065	-102152	-1413934	-189459	-2130639	-265291	-2004445	-242065
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	2278625	307253	2755292	369600	3748234	465804	4152119	501419
b) Payments	1343490	181188	1632174	218906	2152369	267568	2340071	282640
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	114374	15413	112739	15128	158481	19659	224305	27086
c) Net	935135	126065	1123118	150694	1595865	198236	1812048	218778
5 Current Account Balance	182070	23912	-290816	-38766	-534774	-67055	-192397	-23286
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	591856	80092	160928	21809	185291	22834	445827	53872
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	406765	54927	418763	56231	335015	42006	219246	26469
b) Outward FDI	-81383	-10972	-131296	-17644	-113131	-14020	-138223	-16678
c) Net	325382	43955	287467	38587	221884	27986	81023	9790
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	266474	36137	-126539	-16777	-36593	-5152	364804	44081
II Loans (net)	50583	6903	251203	33605	65814	8269	13621	1694
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	125583	16898	82048	10990	93054	11574	114554	13825
b) Out flow	42578	5731	41891	5625	48684	6053	52684	6365
c) Net	83005	11167	40157	5366	44370	5521	61869	7460
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	509127	68752	705060	94466	716127	89025	833198	100688
b) Out flow	541549	73016	494014	66227	694683	86276	881447	106454
c) Net	-32422	-4264	211046	28240	21444	2749	-48249	-5766
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	551356	74284	766628	102886	1035012	129368	1233022	148870
b) Payments	706588	95351	717339	96217	870089	108388	897238	108327
c) Net	-155231	-21067	49289	6669	164923	20980	335784	40543
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-484	-64	-527	-71	-531	-68	-597	-72
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	289780	39090	558286	75059	463798	57499	382601	46215
b) Payments	306298	41233	382560	51265	406130	50571	463823	55976

Contd....

Table 5.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24(P)	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
c) Net	-16518	-2143	175727	23794	57668	6928	-81222	-9760
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-2595	-347	3314	459	-8440	-1024	5915	712
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	467611	63374	639935	86266	464724	57920	719328	86988
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	649681	87286	349119	47501	-70049	-9135	526931	63702
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-649681	-87286	-349119	-47501	70049	9135	-526931	-63702
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-649681	-87286	-349119	-47501	70049	9135	-526931	-63702

Source: Reserve Bank of India. ----: Nil or Negligible, P: Preliminary a: Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Notes: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
5. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			2019-20		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	3502402	3598871	-96469	3818016	4131780	-313765	4503141	4902839	-399698	4552063	4723740	-171676
1.A	Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	2980310	3276311	-296002	3248907	3780666	-531759	3814488	4501566	-687078	3782579	4295100	-512521
1.A.a	Goods	1878943	2633395	-754452	1991436	3023163	-1031727	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902
1.A.b	Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1101366	642916	458450	1257472	757503	499968	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381
1.A.b.1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	768	256	512	949	282	668	1841	293	1548	1654	483	1171
1.A.b.2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1221	2372	-1151	1363	3528	-2165	1325	8441	-7115	1375	8368	-6993
1.A.b.3	Transport	106312	94773	11539	112418	113488	-1071	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373
1.A.b.4	Travel	155929	110318	45611	182768	125778	56990	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943
1.A.b.5	Construction	14383	5911	8473	14541	10081	4460	23638	17658	5980	21982	19456	2527
1.A.b.6	Insurance and pension services	14795	10033	4761	16154	10957	5197	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903
1.A.b.7	Financial services	34193	39262	-5069	33271	35691	-2420	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716
1.A.b.8	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3807	38368	-34561	4720	44339	-39618	4823	56132	-51309	660	54575	-47975
1.A.b.9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	516771	32457	484314	514603	41887	472717	604090	51761	552329	681463	72457	609006
1.A.b.10	Other business services	220981	216754	4227	240722	236096	4626	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287
1.A.b.11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	9338	14731	-5394	10430	14862	-4432	12943	17993	-5050	15653	22215	-6562
1.A.b.12	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3946	4021	-75	4280	5119	-839	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164
1.A.b.13	Others n.i.e.	18921	73660	-54739	121252	115396	5856	141818	107462	34356	41902	30432	11470
1.B	Primary Income	109268	285668	-176400	121579	306391	-184813	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114
1.C	Secondary Income	412825	36892	375933	447530	44723	402807	535884	46180	489704	590956	56998	533959
2	Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	2910	1909	1001	2515	2700	-186	2370	3540	-1170	3032	10664	-7632
2.1	Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	680	416	264	946	674	273	595	1098	-503	339	7449	-7110
2.2	Capital transfers	2230	1493	737	1568	2027	-458	1775	2442	-667	2693	3215	-522

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2016-17			2017-18			2018-19			2019-20		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	474811	235898	238913	415421	220369	195052	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820
3.1.A	Direct Investment in India	404057	120765	283292	392944	138968	253977	433069	131136	301932	5227347	130392	396955
3.1.B	Direct Investment by India	70753	115133	-44379	22477	81402	-58925	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135
3.2	Portfolio Investment	1607507	1557026	50482	1902228	1759597	142632	1784008	1798633	-14625	2063100	2055705	7395
3.2.A	Portfolio Investment in India	1592617	1541095	51522	1892201	1749253	142948	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200
3.2.B	Portfolio Investment by India	14890	15931	-1040	10027	10344	-317	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194
3.3	Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	155252	89346	65906	127419	145913	-18494	151279	143451	7828	233941	204769	29172
3.4	Other investment	1453014	1565426	-112412	1701289	1431535	269754	1402173	1225369	176804	1479262	1225186	254076
3.4.1	Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12768	0	12768	0	0
3.4.2	Currency and deposits	321269	403019	-81750	386460	324073	62387	420873	346672	74201	395121	338615	56507
3.4.3	Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	435424	492278	-56854	530621	470765	59856	583086	509388	73698	600239	505619	94620
3.4.4	Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2976	4941	-1965	762	11597	-10835	1286	9313	-8027	2326	6753	-4426
3.4.5	Trade credit and advances	613446	569981	43465	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704
3.4.6	Other accounts receivable/payable—other	79900	95207	-15307	135550	66810	68739	82314	73334	8980	206894	91815	115079
3.4.7	Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5	Reserve assets	8373	152607	-144234	0	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204	0	423206	-423206
4	Total assets/liabilities	3698957	3600303	98655	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257
5	Net errors and omissions	5715	8903	-3187	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2020-21						2021-22						2022-23						2023-24 ^(P)					
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	(₹ crore)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)						
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	4471825	4289024	182801	5954300	6244562	-290262	7409423	7943625	-534201	7807495	7999250	-191754												
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	3721489	3817654	-96165	5096673	5709296	-612623	6278722	7255152	-976430	6479653	7135971	-656318												
1.A.a Goods	2193253	2946318	-753065	3199115	4613049	-1413934	3661287	5791926	-2130639	3655471	5659916	-2004445												
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	1528236	871336	656900	1897558	1096248	801311	2617435	1463226	1154209	2824182	1476055	1348127												
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	2198	209	1989	3747	497	3250	12190	1747	10444	11963	973	10990												
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1178	6173	-4995	1806	10301	-8496	1679	15049	-13370	1709	12349	-10640												
1.A.b.3 Transport	162013	146410	15603	243582	267395	-23813	289500	325303	-35803	241613	242157	-545												
1.A.b.4 Travel	62900	85360	-22460	67899	121416	-53517	218653	228915	-10262	279274	278887	388												
1.A.b.5 Construction	19433	19325	108	19708	21735	-2028	30878	22787	8091	37941	23087	14854												
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	17625	15246	2379	24719	15468	9251	26306	18900	7407	27542	24164	3378												
1.A.b.7 Financial services	32166	35301	-3135	40805	41900	-1096	62910	45789	17121	66671	37745	28926												
1.A.b.8 Changes for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9744	57145	-47401	6149	67420	-61271	10154	85805	-75652	12873	124114	-111240												
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	764424	90908	673516	936063	108031	828032	1225344	159362	1065982	1354710	173354	1181355												
1.A.b.10 Other business services	364533	367352	-2800	439668	385257	54411	647132	480372	166760	733329	491192	242136												
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	17305	20775	-3469	23605	33376	-9771	31417	43799	-12382	36743	52322	-15580												
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	4672	7594	-2923	5976	7217	-1241	5483	8189	-2706	5045	9013	-3968												
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	70025	19537	50488	83832	16233	67599	55790	27211	28579	14769	6696	8073												
1.B Primary Income	154600	421288	-266687	191943	469751	-277808	224239	594546	-370307	343252	755546	-412294												
1.C Secondary Income	595735	50082	545653	665684	65515	600169	906462	93927	812535	984591	107733	876858												
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	3620	11720	-8100	5796	7273	-1477	5460	6394	-933	5575	6328	-753												
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	764	7824	-7060	2093	2855	-762	1372	1900	-528	641	2307	-1666												
2.2 Capital transfers	2856	3896	-1040	3703	4418	-715	4088	4494	-405	4934	4021	913												

Contd....

Table 5.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(1)	2020-21			2021-22			2022-23			2023-24 ^(P)		
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	4435005	4607111	-172106	5788290	5499866	288425	5633820	5090245	543575	7036794	6850202	186593
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	639521	314139	325382	657396	369930	287467	602635	380751	221884	617346	536323	81023
3.1.A	Direct Investment in India	607771	201006	406765	632047	213284	418763	571322	236307	335015	587398	368152	219246
3.1.B	Direct Investment by India	31750	113133	-81383	25349	156645	-131296	31313	144444	-113131	29948	168171	-138223
3.2	Portfolio Investment	2323205	2056730	266474	2904017	3030555	-126539	2486146	2522739	-36593	3861554	3496749	364804
3.2.A	Portfolio Investment in India	2310454	2024824	285630	2873927	2980213	-106286	2466959	2500963	-34004	3832234	3462960	369273
3.2.B	Portfolio Investment by India	12751	31907	-19156	30090	50342	-20253	19187	21777	-2590	29320	33789	-4469
3.3	Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	86877	122235	-35357	137072	185009	-47937	175535	218470	-42935	185428	250872	-65444
3.4	Other investment	1385402	1464327	-78925	1969260	1444708	524552	2127093	1795923	331170	2372466	2039326	333141
3.4.1	Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2	Currency and deposits	349190	295328	53862	341412	320755	20656	519578	450995	68584	744595	612363	132232
3.4.3	Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	559639	687739	-128100	732044	602634	129411	775717	664699	111018	972029	706010	266019
3.4.4	Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	1487	1459	27	1465	1358	107	1629	1982	-353	2256	3485	-1229
3.4.5	Trade credit and advances	277237	307647	-30411	480279	329854	150425	548898	497762	51136	464151	512997	-48846
3.4.6	Other accounts receivable/payable—other	197849	172152	25697	281713	190107	91606	281271	180486	100786	189437	204471	-15035
3.4.7	Special drawing rights	0	0	0	132346	0	132346	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5	Reserve assets	0	649681	-649681	120545	469664	-349119	242411	172362	70049	0	526931	-526931
4	Total assets/liabilities	4435005	4607111	-172106	5788290	5499866	288425	5633820	5090245	543575	7036794	6850202	186593
5	Net errors and omissions	7040	9636	-2595	10628	7313	3314	7146	15587	-8440	5915	0	5915

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Preliminary

Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2016-17						2017-18						2018-19						2019-20					
	(1)	Credit (14)	Debit (15)	Net (16)	Credit (17)	Debit (18)	Net (19)	Credit (20)	Debit (21)	Net (22)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)					
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	522175	536525	-14350	592354	641015	-48661	643710	700891	-57180	642138	6666688	-24550												
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	444335	488432	-44098	504059	586533	-82474	545237	643579	-98342	533622	606206	-72584												
1.A.a Goods	280138	392580	-112442	308970	469006	-160036	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506												
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	164197	95852	68345	195089	117527	77562	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922												
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	115	38	76	147	44	104	260	42	219	232	68	164												
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	182	354	-172	211	547	-336	189	1201	-1012	194	1182	-988												
1.A.b.3 Transport	15851	14132	1719	17441	17608	-166	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297												
1.A.b.4 Travel	23244	16451	6792	28355	19516	8839	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987												
1.A.b.5 Construction	2144	881	1263	2256	1565	691	3388	2527	861	3096	2746	351												
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2206	1496	710	2506	1700	806	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692												
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5099	5832	-754	5164	5537	-373	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814												
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	568	5720	-5152	732	6877	-6145	692	8028	-7335	934	7705	-6771												
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	77044	4839	72206	79840	6499	73341	86344	7409	78935	96110	10212	85899												
1.A.b.10 Other business services	32946	32317	629	37346	36630	715	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165												
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1392	2197	-805	1618	2307	-688	1853	2571	-719	2207	3131	-924												
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	588	600	-11	664	794	-130	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448												
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2818	10976	-8158	18807	17904	903	20128	15246	4882	5892	4284	1608												
1.B Primary Income	16291	42593	-26302	18862	47542	-28681	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281												
1.C Secondary Income	61550	5500	56050	69433	6940	62494	76634	6611	70022	83351	8036	75314												
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	434	285	150	390	419	-29	340	504	-163	426	1518	-1092												
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	101	62	40	147	105	42	88	156	-68	48	1066	-1018												
2.2 Capital transfers	333	223	110	243	314	-71	253	348	-95	379	453	-74												

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2016-17						2017-18						2018-19						2019-20					
	(1)	Credit (14)	Debit (15)	Net (16)	Credit (17)	Debit (18)	Net (19)	Credit (20)	Debit (21)	Net (22)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)	Credit (23)	Debit (24)	Net (25)					
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)		551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668											
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)		70784	35172	35612	64461	34175	30286	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013											
3.1.A Direct Investment in India		60220	18005	42215	60974	21544	39431	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006											
3.1.B Direct Investment by India		10564	17167	-6603	3487	12632	-9144	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993											
3.2 Portfolio Investment		239738	232127	7612	295084	272969	22115	255110	257548	-2438	290741	289337	1403											
3.2A Portfolio Investment in India		237514	229748	7766	293529	271364	22165	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552											
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India		22224	2378	-154	1556	1605	-50	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851											
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options		23148	13327	9822	19766	22636	-2870	21538	20506	1032	32899	28800	4099											
3.4 Other investment		216558	233373	-16815	263932	222100	41832	200657	175473	25184	208183	172533	35650											
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1820	0	1820	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
3.4.2 Currency and deposits		47928	60009	-12081	59961	50286	9675	60259	49565	10693	55603	47639	7964											
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)		64821	73444	-8623	82309	73033	9276	83307	72738	10569	84592	71160	13432											
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes		443	737	-294	118	1801	-1683	187	1349	-1162	328	952	-625											
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances		91453	84986	6467	100514	86614	13900	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026											
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other		11914	14198	-2285	21029	10365	10664	11752	10509	1243	28901	12997	15904											
3.4.7 Special drawing rights		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
3.5 Reserve assets		1242	22792	-21550	0	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498											
4 Total assets/liabilities		551471	536790	14680	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668											
5 Net errors and omissions		849	1329	-480	1900	998	902	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974											

Contd....

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2020-21			2021-22			2022-23			2023-24(P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	603545	579535	24011	798749	837441	-38691	921865	988848	-66984	942891	966100	-23209
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	502390	515977	-13587	683690	765634	-81944	781402	903410	-122008	782548	861847	-79299
1.A.a Goods	296300	398432	-102152	429164	618623	-189459	456073	721364	-265291	441484	683549	-242065
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	206090	117524	88565	254527	147011	107516	325329	182046	143283	341064	178298	162766
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	296	28	268	501	67	435	1511	215	1296	1446	118	1328
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	159	834	-675	243	1380	-1137	209	1872	-1664	206	1492	-1286
1.A.b.3 Transport	21854	19755	2099	32660	358336	-3177	36091	40617	-4526	29185	29256	-71
1.A.b.4 Travel	8483	11507	-3024	9099	16272	-7173	27049	28447	-1398	33704	33701	4
1.A.b.5 Construction	2620	2606	14	2645	2920	-275	3826	2840	985	4579	2789	1791
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2376	2058	318	3316	2076	1241	3277	2347	930	3326	2917	409
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4338	4763	-424	5472	5620	-147	7815	5708	2106	8051	4560	3491
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1310	7707	-6397	825	9043	-8218	1265	10639	-9374	1555	14986	-13331
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	103078	12278	90800	125579	14489	111089	152285	19773	132512	163610	20934	142676
1.A.b.10 Other business services	49161	49522	-361	58967	51681	7286	80350	59706	20644	88570	59331	29239
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	2336	2810	-474	3164	4476	-1311	3906	5452	-1546	4437	6319	-1882
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	630	1021	-392	803	968	-165	683	1015	-332	609	1088	-479
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	9447	2633	6814	11252	2184	9068	7063	3414	3649	1785	808	977
1.B Primary Income	20835	56796	-35960	25751	63020	-37269	27845	73769	-45923	41455	91227	-49772
1.C Secondary Income	80321	6762	73558	89308	8786	80522	112618	11669	100948	118888	13026	105863
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	490	1565	-1075	777	975	-198	677	795	-118	673	764	-91
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	104	1038	-933	280	383	-104	168	240	-72	77	279	-201
2.2 Capital transfers	385	527	-142	497	592	-95	509	555	-46	596	485	111

Contd...

Table 5.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2020-21			2021-22			2022-23			2023-24(P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	598542	621131	-22589	776663	738233	38430	702268	634143	68126	849617	827030	22587
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	86286	42330	43955	88235	49649	38587	75232	47246	27986	74565	64774	9790
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	81973	27046	54927	84835	28605	56231	71355	29349	42006	70941	44472	26469
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4313	15285	-10972	3400	21044	-17644	3877	17897	-14020	3624	20302	-16678
3.2 Portfolio Investment	313715	277579	36137	389764	406542	-16777	309857	315009	-5152	466115	422034	44081
3.2A Portfolio Investment in India	312005	273279	38725	385710	399781	-14071	307473	312301	-4828	462573	417947	44626
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1711	4299	-2589	4054	6761	-2706	2384	2708	-324	3543	4087	-544
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	11688	16488	-4800	18390	24802	-6412	21891	27253	-5363	22391	30282	-7891
3.4 Other investment	186854	197448	-10594	264250	193717	70533	264909	223391	41519	286547	246238	40309
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	47087	39868	7218	45784	42992	2792	64350	55947	8403	89898	73946	15952
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	75483	92735	-17253	98202	80825	17377	97286	82979	14308	117414	85232	32181
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	200	197	4	196	182	14	204	252	-48	273	421	-148
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	37365	41494	-4130	64356	44252	20105	68330	61791	6539	56072	61968	-5896
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	26720	23153	3567	37848	25466	12382	34739	22422	12317	22891	24670	-1780
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	0	0	0	17862	0	17862	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	0	87286	-87286	16024	63524	-47501	30379	21244	9135	0	63702	-63702
4 Total assets/liabilities	598542	621131	-22589	776663	738233	38430	702268	634143	68126	849617	827030	22587
5 Net errors and omissions	7040	9636	-2595	1433	974	459	900	1924	-1024	712	0	712

Source: Reserve Bank of India P: Preliminary,

Notes: Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World											(₹ per unit of foreign currency)
Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(14)
1992-93											(Official Rate)
April	25.890	45.461	0.194	21.801	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021
May	25.890	46.838	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014
June	25.890	47.788	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020
July	25.890	49.721	0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025
August	25.890	50.384	0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027
September	25.890	47.567	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028
October	25.890	42.862	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026
November	25.890	39.535	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019
December	26.154	40.578	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026
January	26.199	40.141	0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435b	0.033	1.025	1.028
February	26.199	37.704	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029
1993-94											(Market Rate)
March 1993	31.526	45.952	0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242
1993-94	31.366	47.206	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.005	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741
2006-07	45.250	85.643	58.051	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748
2007-08	40.261	80.841	57.060	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.058	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614
2009-10	47.443	75.781	67.051	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.620	0.039	0.573
2010-11	45.563	70.881	60.232	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.658	0.040	0.534
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.683	0.056	0.588
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609
2015-16	65.468	98.726	77.289	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632

Contd....

Table 5.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2016-17	67.072	87.690	73.609	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616
2017-18	64.455	85.513	75.438	0.582	50.261	17.558	0.004	20.037	3.483	0.058	0.604	1.953	90.899
2018-19	69.923	91.787	80.958	0.630	53.300	13.547	0.005	18.490	3.617	0.063	0.548	2.164	98.036
2019-20	70.897	90.159	78.800	0.652	53.285	12.105	0.005	17.264	3.652	0.060	0.462	2.291	97.627
2020-21	74.225	97.039	86.584	0.700	56.200	10.152	0.005	13.738	3.454	0.064	0.458	2.393	104.553
2021-22	74.504	101.811	86.592	0.663	59.426	7.217	0.005	13.990	3.669	0.064	0.447	2.282	105.368
2022-23	80.363	96.822	83.683	0.594	60.755	4.537	0.005	15.597	4.099	0.061	0.361	2.283	106.417
2023-24	82.790	104.047	89.802	0.574	61.451	3.164	0.005	16.781	4.786	0.063	0.291	2.352	110.234
2024-25 (P)													
April	83.406	104.375	89.436	0.542	60.939	2.582	0.005	16.270	4.968	0.061	0.300	2.269	110.046
May	83.393	105.298	90.102	0.535	60.976	2.588	0.519	16.223	4.966	6.115	29.978	2.278	110.297

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.

b : The peso was revalued in January 1993, 1000 Old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d : 100 Turkish lira

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. January 1, 2005.

1. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche mark, French franc and Italian lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.
3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.
4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Trade Based Weights)

Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.08
2016-17	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.51
2017-18	67.91	129.19	76.94	119.71
2018-19	63.07	121.70	72.64	114.01
2019-20	63.59	125.76	73.28	116.75

Contd....

Table 5.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

Year/month (Average)	(Trade Based Weights)			
	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 40-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 40-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 2015-16=100				
2004-05	139.77	75.40	133.77	89.21
2005-06	145.23	79.94	136.78	91.35
2006-07	139.62	80.45	130.61	89.89
2007-08	150.34	89.04	140.13	97.42
2008-09	130.86	82.26	124.86	88.90
2009-10	126.61	88.08	121.65	92.68
2010-11	134.55	100.43	125.13	100.53
2011-12	124.07	97.81	116.89	98.38
2012-13	111.26	94.73	104.77	94.19
2013-14	99.68	91.11	96.75	92.13
2014-15	101.08	97.09	99.09	97.21
2015-16	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2016-17	99.48	102.63	100.08	101.80
2017-18	101.46	106.52	103.24	105.94
2018-19	94.19	100.28	97.45	100.63
2019-20	94.87	103.54	98.00	103.20
2020-21	88.45	101.74	93.92	103.46
2021-22	87.04	102.12	93.13	104.67
2022-23	85.93	101.80	91.27	102.86
2023-24	83.65	101.79	90.76	103.73
2024-25 (P)				
April	83.78	102.12	92.19	103.42
May	83.66	102.37	92.22	104.69

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes 1: REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).

Notes 2: REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2019-20 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.5	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716384	2490306	-773921	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849434	2577675	-728242	7.8	3.5
2017-18	1956515	3001033	-1044519	5.8	16.4
2018-19	2307726	3594675	-1286948	18.0	19.8
2019-20	2219854	3360954	-1141100	-3.8	-6.5
2020-21	2159043	2915958	-756914	-2.7	-13.2
2021-22	3147021	4572775	-1425753	45.8	56.8
2022-23	3621550	5749801	-2128251	15.1	25.7
2023-24 (P)	3619292	5592877	-1973585	-0.1	-2.7

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8

Contd....

Table 6.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	249816	369769	-119954	39.8	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	22.5	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262291	381008	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384357	-108505	5.2	0.9
2017-18	303526	465581	-162055	10.0	21.1
2018-19	330078	514078	-184000	8.7	10.4
2019-20	313361	474709	-161348	-5.1	-7.7
2020-21	291808	394436	-102627	-6.9	-16.9
2021-22	422004	613052	-191048	44.6	55.4
2022-23	451070	715969	-264899	6.9	16.8
2023-24 (P)	437113	675430	-238317	-3.1	-5.7

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 6.2A Principal Imports

(1)	Quantity: Thousand tonnes									
	Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million									
	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481	
of which:										
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127	
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341	
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11	
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40	
II.3 Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208	
of which:										
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122	
II.3.2 Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55	
II.3.3 Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4 Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1	
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656	
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896	
of which:										
II.5.1 Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857	
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884	
of which:										
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034	
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453	
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26	
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107	
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154	
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23	
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236	
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702	
of which:										
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527	
II.10 Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078	
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604	
III. Capital goods ^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416	
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113	
III.2 Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377	
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328	
III.4 Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597	
Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869	

Contd....

Table 6.2A Principal Imports

(Contd....)

(1)	Quantity: Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million											
	1990-91			2000-01			2020-21					
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	(17)	(18)	(19)
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)				
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>												
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	253	1568	211			
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	834	7491	1006			
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	892	10893	1474			
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>												
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	...	2669.1	361			
II.3.2 Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	82	995	134			
II.3.3 Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	231	2861	386			
II.3.4 Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	29	179	24			
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	611353	82684				
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>												
II.5.1 Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	13540	82123	11089			
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>												
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	31738	56405	7597			
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	209326	28267			
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	20218	2734			
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	51737	6975			
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	99874	13510			
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	...	6303	851			
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	...	20095	2714			
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>												
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	139024	18888			
II.10 Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	10857	61288	8279			
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	346844	47111			
III. Capital goods ^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	406644	54983			
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	35121	4750			
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	120329	16271			
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	102189	13814			
III.4 Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	137897	18649			
III.5 Project Goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11107	1499			
Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	2915958	394436			

Contd....

Table 6.2A Principal Imports (Contd....)

	Quantity : Thousand tonnes									
	Value : crore & US \$ million									
	2021-22			2022-23			2023-24 (P)			
(1)	Qty. (20)	₹. Cr (21)	\$ million (22)	Qty. (23)	₹. Cr (24)	\$ million (25)	Qty. (26)	₹. Cr (27)	\$ million (28)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>										
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	247	1948	261	433	2948	365	495	2886	348	
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	939	9338	1255	1332	14370	1806	1255	11828	1431	
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1067	16862	2262	1059	18638	2326	1052	15984	1931	
II.3 Fibres										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)		3592.01	482	304.98	5240	652	186.70	3591	434	
II.3.2 Raw wool	108	1660	223	81	1865	232	92	1798	217	
II.3.3 Raw cotton	231	2861	386	452	11506	1439	252	4947	599	
II.3.4 Raw jute	29	179	24	121	830	103	139	766	93	
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants		1207803	161810		1682475	209418		1487581	179618	
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.5.1 Edible oils	14278	141532	18992	15745	167270	20838	15520	123079	14872	
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	30925	105796	14170	31231	138544	17207	29517	86567	10457	
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds*		308882	41440		365678	45642		326493	39453	
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material		29530	3960		31005	3866		40796	4929	
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		67545	9072		65104	8105		68459	8268	
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins		150834	20231		188662	23511		183915	22216	
II.7 Pulp and waste paper		11934	1601		17069	2118		15372	1857	
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof		29296	3932		38513	4796		33113	4000	
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures										
<i>of which:</i>										
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked		231279	31008		246324	30700		197251	23832	
II.10 Iron and steel	10460	94053	12613	18150	142919	17718	22137	154494	18649	
II.11 Non-ferrous metals		499766	67043		482022	60151		599814	72410	
III. Capital goods^a		510074	68402		685240	85024		696625	84141	
III.1 Manufactures of metals**		46588	6251		53652	6676		58024	7009	
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools		158097	21211		197945	24597		223929	27045	
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b		139670	18732		167477	20818		180708	21829	
III.4 Transport equipment		155610	20852		253205	31330		223017	26937	
III.5 Project Goods		10109	1356		12961	1603		10947	1321	
Total Imports		4572775	613052		5749801	715969		5592877	675445	

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

... : Not Available.

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 6.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)
	(Apr-Mar)			(Apr-Mar)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	4.4	4.1	4.0	49.5	9.0	-8.5
<i>of which</i>						
1. Cereals ^c	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.5	40.0	-4.6
2. Pulses	0.4	0.3	0.6	38.3	-12.8	92.7
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.3	0.2	24.8	43.8	-20.7
4. Edible Oils	3.1	2.9	2.2	71.3	9.7	-28.6
II. Fuel	31.6	36.2	32.3	95.6	33.9	-15.7
5. Coal ^d	5.2	6.9	5.8	94.9	56.8	-21.8
6. POL	26.4	29.2	26.6	95.7	29.4	-14.2
III. Fertilizers^e	2.3	2.4	1.5	86.5	21.4	-39.2
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.7	0.7	0.7	42.2	24.4	-16.8
V. Capital goods^f	10.1	10.9	11.4	23.7	26.1	-1.6
<i>of which</i>						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	3.5	3.4	4.0	30.4	16.0	10.0
8. Electrical machinery	3.1	2.9	3.2	35.6	11.1	4.9
9. Transport equipment	3.4	4.4	4.0	11.8	50.2	-14.0
10. Project goods	0.2	0.2	0.2	-9.5	18.2	-17.6
VI. Others	38.5	24.0	25.9	43.9	-27.2	1.7
<i>of which</i>						
11. Chemicals ^g	7.4	6.9	6.6	46.4	9.0	-10.4
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.1	4.3	3.5	64.2	-1.0	-22.4
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.1	2.5	2.8	52.3	40.5	5.3
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.9	2.8	3.2	50.2	12.7	8.0
15. Gold & Silver	8.1	5.6	7.5	39.7	-18.5	26.5
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.0	1.0	1.1	40.7	8.9	11.9
17. Electronic Goods	12.0	1.0	1.1	35.7	-90.6	11.9
VII. Unclassified	12.4	21.6	24.2	44.5	103.6	5.6
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	55.4	16.8	-5.7

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

a: In terms of US dollar.

b: Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c: Including cereals preparations.

d: Including coke and briquettes.

e: Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f: Including Manufactures of metals.

g: Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h: Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i: Excluding gold and silver

Table 6.3 A. Principal Exports

	Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3 Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4 Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5 Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6 Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8 Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9 Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
<i>of which</i>									
II. 1 Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II. 2 Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III. Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c <i>of which:</i>	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	1990-91						2000-01						2020-21					
	Qty.			₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.			₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.			₹. Cr	\$ million			
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)									
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	308830	41714									
<i>of which</i>																		
I. 1 Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	245	5340	720									
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	213	5604	756									
I. 3 Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	4366.5	11689	1585									
I. 4 Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	178	3840	518									
I. 5 Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	74	3132	423									
I. 6 Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	1607	29529	3984									
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	8836	21985	2969									
I. 8 Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1214	13968	1897									
I. 9 Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	17779	65405	8829									
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	1168	44176	5962									
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	23821	3220									
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses <i>(excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)</i>	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	13034	1759									
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	8300.8	1121									
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	69634	9416									
<i>of which</i>																		
II. 1 Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	143	472	64									
II. 2 Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	58	36254	4897									
III. Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	1537194	207712									
<i>of which</i>																		
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures <i>(excl. carpets hand-made)</i>	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	8625	1165								
<i>of which</i>																		
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	65160	8815									
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	90639	12272									
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	3527	477									
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2741	371									
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	24403	3302									
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) c	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	23453	3176									
<i>of which</i>																		
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	191928	26023									
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	230835	31165									
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures								549475	74241									
<i>including iron and steel b</i>	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...											
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	198564	26838									
V. Other & unclassified items								44823	6127									
Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	2159045	291807									

Contd....

Table 6.3 A: Principal Exports (Concl'd.)

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	2021-22			2022-23			2023-24 (P)		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	375742	50386	...	429856	53532	...	409843	49501
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	333.1	7614	1021	316.1	9191	1146	297.9	10645	1286
I. 2 Tea and mate	208.6	5597	751	241.2	6582	818	260.6	6843	826
I. 3 Oil cakes	2925.7	7695	1032	4183.6	12955	1602	4272.8	14192	1714
I. 4 Tobacco	196.3	4250	570	256.2	6600	822	278.5	8713	1052
I. 5 Cashew kernels	80.4	3410	457	76.8	2982	370	79.0	2886	349
I. 6 Spices	1427.7	29039	3896	1312.3	30419	3785	1415.2	35174	4249
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	11862.1	35970	4821	13378.9	48375	6028	5134.6	24493	2958
I. 8 Raw cotton	1258.6	21007	2816	318.5	6218	781	573.1	9250	1117
I. 9 Rice	21232.5	72116	9671	22353.1	89622	11144	16358.6	86194	10417
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	1398.0	57910	7772	1754.2	64902	8078	1819.6	61044	7372
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	25118	3372	...	26217	3266	...	31688	3826
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses	...	15325	2052	...	19745	2452	...	22207	2682
(excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)									
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	8875	1191	...	11414	1418	...	13456	1625
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	63754	8559	...	55946	6973	...	71196	8596
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	150.8	511	69	114.9	433	54	117.7	503	61
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	26.5	24145	3248	21.2	14427	1798	46.4	32431	3914
III. Manufactured goods	2132296	285948		2100478	261612		2134972	257765	
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures	...	13642	1831	...	53558	6674	...	52232	6309
(excl. carpets hand-made)									
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	102118	13699	...	76751	9573	...	86192	10411
III. 1.2 Readymade garments of all	...	119474	16015	...	129967	16191	...	120305	14532
textile materials									
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures		4240	569		2895	362		2982	360
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn		3786	508		3511	438		2804	339
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl.		32670	4381		38133	4752		35447	4283
leather footwear,leather travel									
goods & leather garments									
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	28632	3842	...	24097	3004	...	26099	3152
<i>of which</i>									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	291481	39099	...	304510	37957	...	270887	32707
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	306618	41131	...	335267	41775	...	340196	41087
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal		809918	108647		833136	103783		880717	106376
manufactures									
including iron and steel ^b									
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	515310	69006	...	811104	101043	...	725010	87555
V. Other & unclassified items		59919	8105		224166	27910		278271	33696
Total Exports	...	3147021	422004	...	3621550	451070	...	3619292	437113

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional.

... : Not available

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products"

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 Crude oil exports amount to Nil

Table 6.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24 (P)
	(Apr-Mar)			(Apr-Mar)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Agriculture & allied	11.9	11.9	11.3	17.2	5.9	-8.1
<i>of which</i>						
1 Tea	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.7	8.1	1.0
2 Coffee	0.2	0.3	0.3	29.5	10.9	10.9
3 Cereals	3.1	3.1	2.5	21.6	7.1	-26.1
4 Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.1	0.2	0.2	9.2	30.6	21.8
5 Spices	0.9	0.8	1.0	-2.3	-2.9	10.9
6 Cashewnuts	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.5	-23.5	-6.3
7 Oil Meals	0.2	0.4	0.4	-53.6	35.6	6.6
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.5	0.5	0.6	14.3	16.3	8.6
9 Marine Products	1.8	1.8	1.7	23.3	3.8	-9.6
10 Raw Cotton	0.7	0.2	0.3	32.6	-260.4	30.0
II. Ores and Minerals	2.0	1.5	2.0	-10.0	-22.7	18.9
<i>of which</i>						
11 Iron Ore	0.8	0.4	0.9	-50.8	-80.7	54.1
12 Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.4	31.9	19.7	11.7
13 Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.6	0.5	16.3	-3.9	-21.6
III. Manufactured goods	67.8	58.0	59.0	27.4	-9.3	-1.5
<i>of which</i>						
14 Leather & Manufactures	0.6	0.6	0.6	23.3	-0.5	-5.5
15 Leather footwear	0.5	0.5	0.5	27.4	13.9	-18.6
16 Gems & Jewellery	9.3	8.4	7.5	33.4	-3.0	-16.1
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	5.1	1.6
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	0.8	0.6	0.5	23.2	-24.5	-12.1
19 Manufactures of metals	6.0	5.4	5.4	35.9	-4.6	-3.2
20 Machinery & instruments	8.0	8.1	9.0	26.1	8.0	6.7
21 Transport equipments	5.4	5.5	6.0	20.6	8.2	6.6
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	5.4	3.0	2.7	47.1	-71.0	-13.0
23 Electronic Goods	3.4	4.9	6.3	29.0	34.3	19.5
24 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.2	2.1	2.4	35.7	-43.1	8.0
25 Readymade Garments	3.8	3.6	3.3	23.4	1.1	-11.4
26 Handicrafts	0.5	0.4	0.4	18.2	-23.7	6.3
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	16.4	22.4	20.0	61.1	31.7	-15.4
V. Other & unclassified items	1.9	6.2	7.7	24.4	71.0	17.2
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.6	6.9	-3.1

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note:

P : Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar.

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)	Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1) Europe	65,074	4,80,526	85,958	6,40,577	32.09	14.02	90,992	7,31,348	93,665	7,75,497	2.9	13.9
1.1 EU Countries	39,716	2,93,976	51,406	3,83,132	29.43	8.39	61,055	4,91,157	59,381	4,91,457	-2.7	8.8
1) Germany	13,643	1,01,105	14,968	1,11,548	9.71	2.44	16,602	1,33,531	16,270	1,34,638	-2.0	2.4
2) Belgium	6,941	51,247	9,952	74,177	43.38	1.62	9,178	73,585	7,240	59,925	-21.1	1.1
3) France	4,343	32,161	5,782	43,053	33.13	0.94	6,201	50,019	6,239	51,642	0.6	0.9
4) Italy	3,862	28,592	5,048	37,630	30.72	0.82	5,592	44,923	5,795	47,969	3.6	0.9
5) Ireland	414	3,069	1,136	8,468	174.04	0.19	3,630	29,403	5,666	46,905	56.1	0.8
6) Netherland	3,318	24,544	4,478	33,386	34.98	0.73	5,961	47,877	4,974	41,165	-16.6	0.7
7) Spain	1,512	11,190	2,053	15,288	35.79	0.33	3,002	23,988	2,455	20,333	-18.2	0.4
8) Sweden	1,005	7,438	1,450	10,810	44.33	0.24	1,730	13,906	1,749	14,478	1.1	0.3
9) Poland	706	5,222	1,125	8,396	59.24	0.18	1,366	11,006	1,504	12,453	10.1	0.2
10) Romania	194	1,433	263	1,961	35.64	0.04	562	4,570	1,200	9,938	113.5	0.2
11) Austria	623	4,610	825	6,151	32.42	0.13	838	6,741	922	7,639	10.1	0.1
12) Denmark	589	4,366	889	6,644	50.86	0.14	770	6,188	918	7,592	19.1	0.1
13) Finland	713	5,278	876	6,538	22.86	0.14	1,492	12,017	914	7,551	-38.8	0.1
14) Greece	143	1,060	300	2,237	109.73	0.05	1,158	9,491	884	7,299	-23.6	0.1
15) Czech Republic	393	2,906	592	4,410	50.62	0.1	778	6,243	737	6,100	-5.3	0.1
16) Slovenia	272	2,014	303	2,260	11.57	0.05	298	2,398	308	2,552	3.6	0.1
17) Hungary	219	1,620	294	2,187	34.15	0.05	307	2,460	307	2,541	-0.1	0.1
18) Luxembourg	30	226	67	503	121.01	0.01	101	819	265	2,186	162.9	0.0
19) Bulgaria	125	929	173	1,293	38.15	0.03	433	3,496	192	1,594	-55.6	0.0
20) Latvia	49	363	135	1,008	175.46	0.02	250	2,000	184	1,521	-26.6	0.0
21) Portugal	114	844	165	1,226	44.38	0.03	196	1,574	178	1,476	-9.1	0.0
22) Estonia	60	447	72	539	20.58	0.01	140	1,135	138	1,145	-1.4	0.0
23) Lithuania	321	2,382	201	1,493	-37.42	0.03	114	921	136	1,131	19.4	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)	Share (Per cent)
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
24) Slovak Rep	36	263	102	759	186.27	0.02	71	569	68	560	-4.7	0.0
25) Croatia	43	31.5	59	442	38.83	0.01	118	955	58	481	-50.6	0.0
26) Cyprus	24	178	74	556	209.87	0.01	116	940	42	348	-63.8	0.0
27) Malta	24	175	23	170	-3.49	0	51	402	36	295	-30.5	0.0
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	18,911	1,38,882	25,491	1,89,930	34.79	4.16	16,739	1,34,342	22,047	1,82,634	31.7	3.3
1) Switzerland	18,231	1,33,868	23,392	1,74,295	28.31	3.82	15,794	1,26,758	21,239	1,75,936	34.5	3.1
2) Norway	674	4,965	2,092	15,586	210.6	0.34	938	7,529	794	6,578	-15.4	0.1
3) Liechtenstein	0	2	1	6	148.35	0	2	16	9	71	333.4	0.0
4) Iceland	6	46	6	42	-8.19	0	5	39	6	50	20.7	0.0
1.3 Other European Countries	6,447	47,668	9,061	67,515	40.54	1.48	13,198	1,05,849	12,237	1,01,407	-7.3	1.8
1) U K	4,956	36,613	7,018	52,288	41.6	1.14	8,961	71,825	8,421	69,791	-6.0	1.3
2) Turkey	1,467	10,879	1,997	14,881	36,08	0.33	4,209	33,798	3,781	31,328	-10.2	0.6
3) Serbia	7	54	11	82	51.42	0	14	110	19	161	42.0	0.0
4) Albania	8	61	31	229	269.78	0.01	11	85	8	63	-28.2	0.0
5) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	2	14	3	23	58.03	0	3	20	5	43	106.4	0.0
6) Montenegro	0	3	0	3	-11.71	0	0	1	2	14	1716.0	0.0
7) Macedonia	6	43	1	9	-79.47	0	1	11	1	6	-46.7	0.0
2) Africa	28,188	2,08,302	49,327	3,68,156	74.99	8.05	46,654	3,73,412	38,025	3,14,860	-18.5	5.6
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	8,111	59,758	11,775	87,859	45.17	1.92	10,900	87,135	11,249	93,142	3.2	1.7
1) South Africa	7,568	55,766	10,966	81,823	44.89	1.79	10,398	83,118	10,543	87,294	1.4	1.6
2) Namibia	30	224	46	340	52.17	0.01	38	307	360	2,990	860.0	0.1
3) Botswana	462	3,394	528	3,930	14.35	0.09	460	3,672	327	2,700	-29.0	0.1
4) Swaziland	51	372	235	1,766	361.92	0.04	5	39	19	157	284.4	0.0
5) Lesotho	0	1					0	0	0	1	3380.0	0.0

Contd...

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)			
	(April-March)		(₹ crore)				(April-March)		(₹ crore)					
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)				
(1)	2,644	19,576	4,731	35,348	78.95	0.77	6,315	50,804	6,135	50,815	-2.9			
2.2 Other South African Countries											0.9			
1) Angola	1,880	13,909	2,725	20,362	44.97	0.44	3,599	28,951	3,495	28,959	-2.9			
2) Mozambique	632	4,681	1,879	14,049	197.57	0.31	2,522	20,297	2,419	20,031	-4.1			
3) Zambia	127	944	118	878	-6.57	0.02	185	1,481	204	1,688	10.4			
4) Zimbabwe	6	42	8	58	36.22	0	9	75	17	137	80.3			
2.3 West Africa	11,731	86,769	22,159	1,65,417	88.9	3.61	18,198	1,44,989	11,221	92,895	-38.3			
1) Nigeria	5,672	41,995	10,292	76,825	81.43	1.68	6,693	53,408	4,230	35,049	0.6			
2) Ghana	1,375	10,173	1,498	11,155	8.93	0.24	1,910	15,200	1,417	11,717	-25.8			
3) Guinea	1,631	11,999	3,617	26,993	121.74	0.59	2,083	16,488	1,386	11,445	-33.5			
4) Togo	300	2,227	377	2,817	25.52	0.06	541	4,327	850	7,026	57.2			
5) Cameroon	202	1,486	806	6,064	298.3	0.13	550	4,307	788	6,536	43.2			
6) Senegal	401	2,975	696	5,193	73.55	0.11	1,377	10,908	634	5,248	-54.0			
7) Cote D'Ivoire	318	2,352	469	3,514	47.64	0.08	665	5,302	385	3,180	-42.1			
8) Equatorial Guinea	287	2,114	886	6,581	208.78	0.14	712	5,610	320	2,654	-55.0			
9) Gabon	405	2,996	1,070	7,957	164.02	0.17	398	3,150	319	2,640	-20.0			
10) Benin	326	2,440	402	2,984	23.36	0.07	453	3,594	215	1,781	-52.6			
11) Burkina Faso	360	2,651	425	3,173	18.2	0.07	116	919	203	1,684	74.5			
12) Niger	4	31	16	121	288.5	0	120	971	139	1,153	16.6			
13) Congo P Rep	246	1,830	1,310	9,835	432.54	0.21	2,026	16,302	122	1,018	-94.0			
14) Guinea Bissau	127	938	174	1,301	37.28	0.03	170	1,377	75	625	-55.8			
15) Gambia	38	285	43	324	13.24	0.01	51	409	41	343	-19.0			
16) Sierra Leone	9	65	17	126	94.35	0	50	400	31	254	-38.4			
17) Mali	14	105	23	171	63.61	0	20	159	29	242	46.6			
18) Mauritania	5	41	12	90	118.7	0	232	1,909	19	159	-91.7			

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(April-March)							
	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)			(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
19) Liberia	7	51	21	158	204.95	0	27	215	12	103	-53.5	0.0				
20) Cape Verde Is	2	15	5	34	127.37	0	4	36	5	38	4.6	0.0				
21) St Helena	0	0	0	0	-34.91	0	0	0	0	0	50.6	0.0				
22) Sao Tome	0	1					0	0	0	0	397.7	0.0				
2.4 Central Africa	113	838	293	2,186	158.22	0.05	800	6,471	1,167	9,650	45.8	0.2				
1) Uganda	39	291	143	1,070	265.29	0.02	494	3,966	883	7,311	78.7	0.1				
2) Congo D. Rep.	10	76	31	234	207.27	0.01	214	1,755	209	1,724	-2.2	0.0				
3) Malawi	7	52	108	802	1,422.64	0.02	43	346	58	486	36.8	0.0				
4) Rwanda	7	49	8	56	13.18	0	40	330	12	97	-70.8	0.0				
5) Chad	50	367	3	22	-94	0	6	49	4	30	-40.7	0.0				
6) C Afr Rep	0	2	0	1	-19.76	0	3	21	0	2	-91.1	0.0				
7) Burundi	0	1	0	0	-42.3	0	0	3								
2.5 East Africa	1,290	9,511	2,816	21,013	118.38	0.46	3,066	24,593	3,929	32,540	28.2	0.6				
1) Tanzania Rep	935	6,888	2,279	17,011	143.79	0.37	2,541	20,384	3,292	27,264	29.5	0.5				
2) Madagascar	88	648	151	1,128	72.47	0.02	132	1,048	192	1,591	46.0	0.0				
3) Kenya	130	961	145	1,083	11.58	0.02	117	939	176	1,461	51.1	0.0				
4) Ethiopia	33	242	62	464	91.3	0.01	57	455	82	678	43.6	0.0				
5) Mauritius	44	324	72	536	63.98	0.01	92	738	74	609	-19.8	0.0				
6) Reunion	18	136	28	206	50.48	0	29	232	35	293	22.5	0.0				
7) Somalia	6	42	18	135	218.4	0	18	144	28	234	57.6	0.0				
8) Djibouti	20	149	42	310	106.7	0.01	56	451	22	184	-60.2	0.0				
9) Comoros	12	92	15	111	19.1	0	16	132	19	155	15.8	0.0				
10) Seychelles	4	27	4	29	7.68	0	9	71	9	72	-3.0	0.0				
2.6 North Africa	4,300	31,851	7,554	56,333	75.68	1.23	7,374	59,421	4,324	35,818	-41.4	0.6				
1) Morocco	1,437	10,664	2,244	16,761	56.19	0.37	2,549	20,541	1,404	11,640	-44.9	0.2				
2) Egypt A Rp	1,892	14,019	3,521	26,236	86.05	0.57	1,952	15,668	1,228	10,159	-37.1	0.2				

(Contd...)

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)	Share
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3) Algeria	409	3,025	1,004	7,494	145.66	0.16	1,504	12,130	886	7,350	-41.1	0.1
4) Sudan	368	2,712	129	960	-64.93	0.02	218	1,765	331	2,741	51.5	0.1
5) Libya	71	514	358	2,661	407.95	0.06	730	5,902	239	1,974	-67.3	0.0
6) Tunisia	123	916	298	2,220	141.44	0.05	421	3,413	237	1,953	-43.8	0.0
3) America	46,900	3,47,120	72,433	5,40,036	54.44	11.82	80,822	6,49,056	69,639	5,76,508	-13.8	10.3
3.1 North America	34,421	2,54,779	50,695	3,78,041	47.28	8.27	58,899	4,73,187	48,407	4,00,699	-17.8	7.2
1) USA	28,888	2,13,725	43,314	3,23,033	49.94	7.07	50,864	4,08,621	40,773	3,37,491	-19.8	6.0
2) Mexico	2,686	19,959	3,133	23,350	16.61	0.51	4,168	33,497	4,530	37,521	8.7	0.7
3) Canada	2,846	21,095	4,248	31,658	49.27	0.69	3,868	31,069	3,104	25,687	-19.7	0.5
3.2 Latin America	12,479	92,340	21,738	1,61,995	74.19	3.55	21,923	1,75,869	21,232	1,75,809	-3.2	3.1
1) Brazil	3,016	22,345	5,713	42,575	89.43	0.93	6,673	53,780	6,210	51,446	-6.9	0.9
2) Peru	1,521	11,217	2,707	20,166	78.01	0.44	2,251	17,956	3,114	25,796	38.4	0.5
3) Colombia	1,404	10,390	2,964	22,132	111.19	0.48	2,634	21,098	3,086	25,566	17.2	0.5
4) Argentina	2,627	19,463	4,202	31,329	59.94	0.69	3,929	31,433	2,497	20,641	-36.5	0.4
5) Chile	671	4,979	1,371	10,182	104.47	0.22	1,436	11,520	1,514	12,535	5.5	0.2
6) Bolivia	1,159	8,537	2,073	15,459	78.8	0.34	2,550	20,365	1,087	8,994	-57.4	0.2
7) Venezuela	714	5,295	89	669	-87.48	0.01	253	2,045	1,000	8,295	295.4	0.2
8) Ecuador	333	2,479	1,012	7,538	203.79	0.17	1,016	8,163	797	6,585	-21.6	0.1
9) Dominican Rep	257	1,881	649	4,842	152.5	0.11	360	2,911	570	4,726	58.3	0.1
10) Panama Republic	33	246	292	2,161	787.54	0.05	283	2,278	371	3,072	31.0	0.1
11) Trinidad	189	1,408	112	832	-40.75	0.02	91	738	260	2,159	184.8	0.0
12) Br Virgin Is	11	82	15	109	33.47	0	11	86	142	1,172	1244.3	0.0
13) Uruguay	164	1,211	161	1,204	-1.28	0.03	199	1,591	135	1,114	-32.3	0.0
14) Costa Rica	47	350	63	471	33.93	0.01	61	488	118	976	93.9	0.0
15) Virgin Is Us	0	1	0	3	405.57	0	1	8	84	691	8206.3	0.0

Contd....

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)	Share
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
16) Nicaragua	6	46	10	71	53.8	0	11	86	48	398	350.9	0.0
17) Honduras	13	93	21	157	68.07	0	15	125	31	254	98.5	0.0
18) Paraguay	16	116	16	122	4.41	0	20	159	31	253	54.1	0.0
19) Guatemala	21	154	21	157	1.6	0	21	166	30	251	46.2	0.0
20) Suriname	34	252	32	238	-6.47	0.01	49	391	23	187	-53.8	0.0
21) Bahamas	36	263	4	26	-90.18	0	4	29	21	173	466.0	0.0
22) Netherlandantil	4	30	16	120	295.91	0	18	147	20	161	8.7	0.0
23) Haiti	13	100	22	163	62.27	0	12	96	15	126	26.5	0.0
24) Jamaica	2	16	2	13	-19.04	0	5	40	7	62	49.9	0.0
25) Guyana	11	84	157	1,161	1,291.93	0.03	4	34	7	55	56.7	0.0
26) Barbados	1	4	1	6	38.84	0	1	10	3	27	152.9	0.0
27) El Salvador	4	28	4	31	7.61	0	2	19	3	22	12.6	0.0
28) Cuba	69	514	1	7	-98.57	0	5	40	2	18	-55.0	0.0
29) Grenada	0	3	1	6	62.22	0	1	12	2	16	32.2	0.0
30) St Lucia	0	3	0	1	-63.78	0	0	1	1	10	1028.9	0.0
31) Antigua	0	1	0	1	-6.05	0	1	4	1	7	62.0	0.0
32) Fr Guiana	1	10	0	2	-74.42	0	2	14	1	5	-63.7	0.0
33) Martinique	1	6	0	4	-41.05	0	1	10	1	5	-50.7	0.0
34) Dominica	0	2	0	1	-22.71	0	1	5	1	4	-16.8	0.0
35) Turks C Is	0	0	0	0	-89.57	0	0	0	0	4	1058.2	0.0
36) Belize	1	4	1	4	0.7	0	1	9	0	2	-74.1	0.0
37) St Kitt N A	0	0	3	23	3,31,388.9	0	1	9	0	1	-91.1	0.0
38) St Vincent	12	89	0	0	-99.98	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
39) Guadeloupe	1	5	1	6	8.18	0	3	0	0	0	-96.9	0.0
40) Cayman Is	86	632	0	1	-99.89	0	0	0	0	0	-55.6	0.0

(Contd...)

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
41) Bermuda	0	0	0	0	-69.35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
42) Montserrat							0	0	0	0	0	0				
42) Falkland Is																
4) Asia	2,45,037	18,11,576	3,91,202	29,18,577	59.65	63.81	44,9172	36,05,041	4,11,452	34,07,290	-8.4	60.9				
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	8,791	64,999	17,539	1,30,862	99.51	2.86	20,181	1,61,393	16,996	1,40,705	-15.8	2.5				
1) Australia	8,248	60,975	16,756	1,25,030	103.16	2.73	19,011	1,52,003	16,159	1,33,784	-15.0	2.4				
2) Papua N Gna	126	929	358	2,668	184.09	0.06	643	5,154	472	3,901	-26.7	0.1				
3) New Zealand	382	2,832	375	2,790	-1.75	0.06	478	3,838	335	2,775	-29.9	0.1				
4) Samoa	0	3	0	3	-15.5	0	16	129	22	183	40.1	0.0				
5) Solomon Is	34	249	26	194	-23.42	0	33	267	6	51	-81.4	0.0				
6) Fiji Is	1	10	0	4	-63.12	0	0	1	1	10	1083.9	0.0				
7) Timor Leste	0	0	0	0	-98	0	0	0	0	2	20135.7	0.0				
8) Tonga	0	0	23	174	42,545.42	0	0	0	0	0	-49.5	0.0				
9) Nauru Rp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-89.6	0.0				
10) Vanuatu Rep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
11) Kiribati Rep			0	0	0	0										
4.2 ASEAN	47,421	3,50,481	68,081	5,07,969	43.57	11.11	87,577	7,02,872	79,667	6,59,677	-9.0	11.8				
1) Indonesia	12,471	92,330	17,703	1,32,049	41.95	2.89	28,820	2,30,815	23,411	1,93,864	-18.8	3.5				
2) Singapore	13,305	98,220	18,962	1,41,574	42.52	3.09	23,595	1,89,828	21,201	1,75,562	-10.2	3.1				
3) Malaysia	8,373	61,791	12,424	92,631	48.38	2.03	12,735	1,02,185	12,754	1,05,573	0.2	1.9				
4) Thailand	5,682	42,002	9,333	69,622	64.24	1.52	11,193	89,748	9,909	82,036	-11.5	1.5				
5) Vietnam Soc Rep	6,121	45,254	7,439	55,532	21.53	1.21	8,795	70,616	9,345	77,398	6.3	1.4				
6) Philippines	572	4,237	729	5,433	27.36	0.12	960	7,737	1,434	11,877	49.4	0.2				
7) Myanmar	527	3,916	1,002	7,485	90.19	0.16	955	7,697	1,076	8,914	12.7	0.2				
8) Brunei	329	2,427	394	2,928	19.8	0.06	304	2,458	219	1,817	-28.0	0.0				
9) Cambodia	39	291	95	709	141.12	0.02	146	1,182	218	1,810	49.6	0.0				

Contd...

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (8)	Share
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
10) Lao Pd Rp	2	13	1	6	-52.88	0	74	605	100	826	34.2	0.0
4.3 West Asia- GCC	59,591	4,40,134	1,10,724	8,26,484	85.81	18.06	1,33,249	10,69,894	1,05,932	8,77,390	-20.5	15.7
1) U Arab Emnts	26,624	1,96,362	44,834	3,34,473	68.39	7.31	53,232	4,27,412	48,018	3,97,764	-9.8	7.1
2) Saudi Arab	16,187	1,19,759	34,101	2,54,678	110.67	5.56	42,035	3,37,572	31,807	2,63,354	-24.3	4.7
3) Qatar	7,930	58,663	13,194	98,460	66.37	2.15	16,808	1,35,018	12,381	1,02,545	-26.3	1.8
4) Kuwait	5,214	38,525	11,002	82,115	111	1.79	12,247	98,458	8,376	69,409	-31.6	1.2
5) Oman	3,088	22,785	6,841	51,129	121.53	1.12	7,911	63,291	4,521	37,445	-42.9	0.7
6) Bahrain Is	547	4,041	753	5,630	37.59	0.12	1,015	8,142	829	6,874	-18.2	0.1
4.4 Other West Asia	17,711	1,30,973	37,567	2,80,551	112.11	6.13	39,934	3,19,678	34,370	2,84,662	-13.9	5.1
1) Iraq	14,287	1,05,655	31,927	2,38,418	123.47	5.21	34,386	2,75,202	30,005	2,48,556	-12.7	4.4
2) Israel	1,960	14,482	3,074	22,975	56.81	0.5	2,323	18,623	2,007	16,599	-13.6	0.3
3) Jordan	1,066	7,896	1,827	13,628	71.48	0.3	2,290	18,330	1,411	11,664	-38.4	0.2
4) Iran	331	2,448	463	3,463	39.79	0.08	672	5,407	625	5,177	-7.0	0.1
5) Yemen Republic	23	172	228	1,709	873.92	0.04	161	1,292	191	1,581	18.7	0.0
6) Lebanon	28	207	32	242	16.13	0.01	92	751	113	933	22.1	0.0
7) Syria	15	113	16	116	1.98	0	9	74	18	152	98.9	0.0
4.5 NEAsia	1,08,146	8,00,042	1,51,805	11,31,828	40.37	24.76	1,62,784	13,07,379	1,69,318	14,02,038	4.0	25.1
1) China P Rp	65,212	4,82,496	94,571	7,05,123	45.02	15.43	98,506	7,90,932	1,01,746	8,42,467	3.3	15.1
2) Korea Rp	12,773	94,476	17,477	1,30,299	36.83	2.85	21,227	1,70,632	21,136	1,75,046	-0.4	3.1
3) Hong Kong	15,173	1,12,218	19,097	1,42,401	25.86	3.12	18,275	1,46,586	20,450	1,69,374	11.9	3.0
4) Japan	10,925	80,819	14,400	1,07,297	31.81	2.35	16,495	1,32,615	17,698	1,46,506	7.3	2.6
5) Taiwan	4,037	29,839	6,234	46,515	54.44	1.02	8,264	66,479	8,279	68,563	0.2	1.2
6) Macao	25	180	20	150	-17.99	0	13	107	8	63	-43.7	0.0
7) Korea Dp Rp	1	10	5	39	272	0	2	20	1	12	-43.2	0.0
8) Mongolia	0	3	1	4	28.37	0	1	7	1	8	9.2	0.0
4.6 South Asia	3,377	24,947	5,486	40,883	62.46	0.89	5,446	43,824	5,169	42,817	-5.1	0.8

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (%)	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)			(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
1) Bangladesh Pr	1,092	8,053	1,978	14,750	81.19	0.32	2,021	16,245	1,845	15,268	-8.7	0.3				
2) Sri Lanka Dsr	643	4,752	1,010	7,530	57.09	0.16	1,078	8,660	1,424	11,805	32.1	0.2				
3) Nepal	673	4,975	1,371	10,208	103.67	0.22	842	6,757	830	6,868	-1.4	0.1				
4) Afghanistan	509	3,753	511	3,806	0.28	0.08	453	3,653	642	5,327	41.9	0.1				
5) Bhutan	433	3,214	545	4,054	25.87	0.09	536	4,310	339	2,807	-36.7	0.1				
6) Maldives	24	181	69	517	181.51	0.01	497	4,042	87	718	-82.6	0.0				
7) Pakistan Ir	2	18	3	19	6.29	0	20	158	3	24	-85.7	0.0				
5) CIS & Baltics	9,153	67,818	14,021	1,04,601	53.18	2.29	48,032	3,88,568	62,407	5,16,719	29.9	9.2				
5.1 CARS Countries	826	6,152	420	3,121	-49.21	0.07	360	2,860	278	2,305	-22.7	0.0				
1) Uzbekistan	15	111	71	534	377.54	0.01	48	385	99	819	104.1	0.0				
2) Kazakhstan	805	5,994	326	2,418	-59.53	0.05	205	1,618	95	789	-53.6	0.0				
3) Turkmenistan	0	2	10	76	3,305.99	0	102	818	75	619	-26.3	0.0				
4) Kyrgyzstan	5	38	2	13	-65.25	0	4	34	9	78	123.0	0.0				
5) Tajikistan	1	8	11	80	910.21	0	1	4	0	0	-98.5	0.0				
5.2 Other CIS Countries	8,327	61,666	13,601	1,01,480	63.34	2.22	47,672	3,85,708	62,128	5,14,414	30.3	9.2				
1) Russia	5,486	40,632	9,870	73,655	79.92	1.61	46,213	3,74,003	61,431	5,08,644	32.9	9.1				
2) Ukraine	2,140	15,865	2,914	21,717	36.16	0.48	650	5,316	540	4,469	-17.0	0.1				
3) Georgia	87	638	197	1,475	126.27	0.03	167	1,350	101	836	-39.6	0.0				
4) Armenia	96	708	135	1,006	39.8	0.02	73	579	36	298	-50.5	0.0				
5) Belarus	288	2,131	381	2,841	32.48	0.06	68	532	15	126	-77.6	0.0				
6) Moldova	1	7	0	1	-91	0	4	32	4	35	8.0	0.0				
7) Azerbaijan	229	1,683	105	786	-54.24	0.02	498	3,896	1	6	-99.9	0.0				
6) Unspecified Region	83	616	111	828	33.38	0.02	297	2,377	242	2,004	-18.4	0.0				
1) Puerto Rico	29	216	55	410	88.62	0.01	119	961	144	1,196	21.0	0.0				
2) Unspecified	44	327	38	282	-14.6	0.01	91	725	64	534	-28.9	0.0				
3) New Caledonia	2	13	8	61	347.98	0	7	59	25	207	247.7	0.0				
4) Palau	0	0							2	17		0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (Per cent)	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)							
	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)			(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)						
5) Mayotte	0	2	1	9	257.85	0	1	6	2	13	115.7	0.0				
6) Aruba	1	6	2	13	118.34	0	1	6	1	10	52.8	0.0				
7) Monaco	0	0	0	3	4,939.73	0	1	8	1	5	-36.2	0.0				
8) Antarctica	1	5	1	9	82.37	0	1	7	1	4	-43.1	0.0				
9) Marshall Island	2	12	1	9	-28.16	0	1	7	0	3	-58.4	0.0				
10) Gibraltar	0	3	0	2	-46.15	0	72	573	0	3	-99.6	0.0				
11) Anguilla	0	1	0	0	-83.84	0	0	0	0	2	985.7	0.0				
12) Fr Polynesia	0	1	1	8	1,384.83	0	1	4	0	2	-48.7	0.0				
13) State Of Palest	0	1	0	2	101.14	0	0	3	0	2	-47.7	0.0				
14) South Sudan	2	12	1	9	-22.08	0	1	9	0	1	-85.7	0.0				
15) Norfolk Is	0	2	0	3	42.95	0	0	2	0	1	-36.5	0.0				
16) Vatican City	0	0				0	0	0	0	1	359.4	0.0				
17) San Marino	0	1	0	1	-10.33	0	0	1	0	1	2.1	0.0				
18) Ameri Samoa	1	7	0	0	-99.74	0	0	0	0	0	175.1	0.0				
19) Andorra	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	47400.0	0.0				
20) Us Minor Outlying Islands	0	2	0	1	-55.9	0	0	1	0	0	-65.4	0.0				
21) Guernsey						0	0	0	0	0	262.1	0.0				
22) Wallis F Is	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
23) Guam	0	0	0	1	257.05	0	0	1	0	0	-92.3	0.0				
24) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	3	2,107.45	0	0	0	0	0	-60.2	0.0				
25) Micronesia						0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
26) Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)						0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
27) N. Mariana Is.	0	2	0	0	-81.58	0	0	2	0	0	-99.8	0.0				

Contd....

Table 6.4 A: Imports from: Region and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share (April-March)	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		C change (10) over (8)	Share (Per cent)				
	(April-March)		(USS\$ million)				(USS\$ million)		(USS\$ million)							
	(USS\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
28) Niue Is									0	0						
29) Pitcairn Is.	0	0							0	0						
30) Greenland	0	0							0	1						
31) Installations In International Waters			0	1		0										
32) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	1,652.63	0										
33) Eritrea	0	0	0	1	13,566.67	0	0	0	0	0						
34) Faroe Is.									0	1						
25) Cook Is	0	0														
26) Jersey																
India's Total Imports	3,94,436	29,15,958	6,13,052	45,72,775	55.43	100	7,15,969	57,49,801	6,75,430	55,92,877	-5.7	100.0				

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
1) Europe	55,324	4,09,063	86,146	6,42,717	55.7	20.41	98,343	7,90,507	98,881	8,18,635	0.6	22.6		
1.1 EU Countries	41,370	3,05,938	64,974	4,84,819	57.1	15.4	74,847	6,01,557	75,938	6,28,754	1.5	17.4		
1) Netherland	6,475	47,871	12,547	93,746	93.8	2.97	21,621	1,74,428	22,369	1,85,278	3.5	5.1		
2) Belgium	5,236	38,684	10,085	75,226	92.6	2.39	8,864	70,999	7,839	64,879	-11.6	1.8		
3) Germany	8,126	60,123	9,885	73,727	21.6	2.34	10,137	81,414	9,842	81,475	-2.9	2.3		
4) Italy	4,736	34,965	8,181	60,962	72.7	1.94	8,692	69,766	8,767	72,561	0.9	2.0		
5) France	4,786	35,358	6,644	49,626	38.8	1.57	7,612	61,064	7,145	59,153	-6.1	1.6		
6) Spain	3,239	23,964	4,726	35,248	45.9	1.12	4,661	37,414	4,794	39,679	2.9	1.1		
7) Poland	1,653	12,212	2,724	20,306	64.8	0.65	2,323	18,623	2,437	20,171	4.9	0.6		
8) Portugal	837	6,223	1,192	8,875	42.4	0.28	1,005	8,088	1,184	9,802	17.8	0.3		
9) Greece	546	4,044	1,077	8,053	97.2	0.26	786	6,311	1,056	8,740	34.3	0.2		
10) Sweden	764	5,646	1,036	7,725	35.6	0.25	962	7,721	1,019	8,436	5.9	0.2		
11) Denmark	755	5,582	944	7,041	25.0	0.22	911	7,309	856	7,089	-6.1	0.2		
12) Ireland	563	4,172	688	5,130	22.1	0.16	582	4,672	703	5,821	20.9	0.2		
13) Czech Republic	485	3,594	628	4,688	29.4	0.15	1,169	9,439	1,390	11,511	18.9	0.3		
14) Romania	372	2,747	593	4,416	59.4	0.14	744	5,971	1,778	14,728	138.8	0.4		
15) Austria	453	3,354	564	4,205	24.6	0.13	1,262	10,178	1,136	9,413	-9.9	0.3		
16) Hungary	495	3,668	551	4,106	11.2	0.13	576	4,626	562	4,650	-2.4	0.1		
17) Slovenia	356	2,633	497	3,706	39.6	0.12	611	4,918	587	4,859	-4.0	0.1		
18) Croatia	143	1,056	493	3,700	245.4	0.12	342	2,705	234	1,934	-31.7	0.1		
19) Malta	317	2,372	477	3,569	50.5	0.11	313	2,481	496	4,114	58.6	0.1		
20) Finland	285	2,108	344	2,568	20.9	0.08	533	4,281	583	4,827	9.4	0.1		
21) Lithuania	164	1,207	331	2,471	102.2	0.08	357	2,849	314	2,604	-12.0	0.1		
22) Bulgaria	170	1,260	247	1,842	45.1	0.06	211	1,701	224	1,852	5.8	0.1		
23) Slovak Rep	156	1,153	171	1,275	9.7	0.04	190	1,529	193	1,598	1.5	0.0		

Contd....

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
24) Cyprus	90	668	140	1,048	55.2	0.03	82	658	95	787	16.0	0.0		
25) Latvia	103	767	133	990	28.5	0.03	187	1,511	221	1,825	17.7	0.1		
26) Estonia	52	384	62	463	19.8	0.01	71	568	77	640	8.5	0.0		
27) Luxembourg	13	93	1.5	109	15.6	0	42	335	40	328	-5.0	0.0		
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	1,599	11,837	1,743	12,992	9.0	0.41	1,928	15,476	1,943	16,082	0.8	0.4		
1) Switzerland	1,262	9,343	1,349	10,059	6.9	0.32	1,348	10,824	1,527	12,638	13.3	0.4		
2) Norway	322	2,386	380	2,830	17.8	0.09	569	4,565	403	3,336	-29.2	0.1		
3) Iceland	11	81	12	88	7.8	0	10	84	12	101	16.9	0.0		
4) Liechtenstein	4	28	2	15	-47.9	0	0	0	2	1	7	197.3	0.0	
1.3 Other European Countries	12,355	91,288	19,429	1,44,906	57.3	4.6	21,568	1,73,474	20,999	1,73,799	-2.6	4.8		
1) U K	8,206	60,605	10,499	78,272	27.9	2.49	11,458	92,136	12,982	1,07,454	13.3	3.0		
2) Turkey	3,953	29,232	8,716	65,037	120.5	2.07	9,610	77,261	6,656	55,070	-30.7	1.5		
3) Serbia	91	674	90	670	-1.0	0.02	83	664	107	885	29.3	0.0		
4) Albania	47	346	55	410	18.0	0.01	345	2,821	1,154	9,556	235.0	0.3		
5) Macedonia	23	172	31	228	31.6	0.01	28	225	37	303	31.3	0.0		
6) Montenegro	20	148	22	162	9.0	0.01	28	229	35	289	23.5	0.0		
7) Bosnia-Herzegovina	1.5	112	17	127	12.7	0	17	139	29	242	70.0	0.0		
8) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro														
2) Africa	27,734	2,05,073	40,218	2,99,944	45.0	9.53	51,200	4,11,274	45,375	3,75,715	-11.4	10.4		
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	4,222	31,203	6,608	49,260	56.5	1.57	8,916	71,376	9,301	77,002	4.3	2.1		
1) South Africa	3,934	29,075	6,085	45,353	54.7	1.44	8,474	67,873	8,708	72,087	2.8	2.0		
2) Botswana	173	1,274	279	2,077	61.5	0.07	171	1,352	109	904	-36.2	0.0		
3) Namibia	51	378	206	1,548	303.6	0.05	241	1,913	453	3,760	88.5	0.1		
4) Swaziland	24	181	27	200	10.3	0.01	15	119	25	205	65.4	0.0		
5) Lesotho	40	295	11	82	-72.4	0	15	119	6	46	-63.1	0.0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
2.2 Other South African Countries	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1) Mozambique	1,936	14,328	2,970	22,144	53.4	0.7	3,566	28,620	3,090	25,572	-13.3	0.7		
2) Angola	1,231	9,114	1,976	14,732	60.5	0.47	2,506	20,124	1,996	16,505	-20.4	0.5		
3) Zambia	260	1,921	452	3,378	74.3	0.11	622	4,992	698	5,783	12.2	0.2		
4) Zimbabwe	269	1,987	341	2,540	26.8	0.08	281	2,246	244	2,023	-13.0	0.1		
2.3 West Africa	9,450	69,795	13,565	1,01,136	43.5	3.21	17,726	1,42,345	12,877	1,06,561	-27.4	3.0		
1) Nigeria	3,135	23,152	4,663	34,745	48.8	1.11	5,159	41,374	3,664	30,305	-29.0	0.8		
2) Togo	1,547	11,394	3,012	22,481	94.7	0.71	6,048	48,510	3,229	26,736	-46.6	0.7		
3) Ghana	863	6,379	1,109	8,269	28.6	0.26	964	7,718	1,099	9,103	14.0	0.3		
4) Senegal	699	5,160	954	7,109	36.4	0.23	1,134	9,115	939	7,761	-17.3	0.2		
5) Cote D'Ivoire	586	4,331	729	5,429	24.4	0.17	888	7,154	686	5,673	-22.8	0.2		
6) Benin	555	4,102	716	5,348	29.0	0.17	893	7,204	753	6,216	-15.7	0.2		
7) Guinea	502	3,716	562	4,183	11.9	0.13	632	5,064	696	5,764	10.2	0.2		
8) Cameroon	279	2,063	403	3,009	44.4	0.1	553	4,483	454	3,760	-17.9	0.1		
9) Liberia	226	1,672	247	1,844	9.5	0.06	257	2,082	243	2,015	-5.4	0.1		
10) Mali	187	1,383	208	1,546	11.0	0.05	132	1,066	120	991	-9.7	0.0		
11) Burkina Faso	208	1,538	197	1,466	-5.4	0.05	177	1,419	121	1,000	-31.7	0.0		
12) Sierra Leone	152	1,124	179	1,332	17.6	0.04	237	1,914	268	2,216	12.8	0.1		
13) Congo P Rep	110	812	161	1,202	46.6	0.04	178	1,437	176	1,458	-1.4	0.0		
14) Gambia	130	957	153	1,141	18.3	0.04	123	986	176	1,454	43.5	0.0		
15) Mauritania	89	656	97	723	9.0	0.02	147	1,181	96	798	-34.2	0.0		
16) Niger	87	643	92	683	5.3	0.02	84	676	47	390	-43.7	0.0		
17) Gabon	59	424	53	395	-9.7	0.01	80	647	73	601	-9.6	0.0		
18) Equatorial Guinea	14	105	12	93	-12.4	0	23	186	27	222	16.1	0.0		
19) Guinea Bissau	18	133	11	79	-41.4	0	10	80	7	58	-29.3	0.0		
20) Cape Verde Is	3	25	6	47	89.4	0	5	36	3	26	-30.1	0.0		

Contd....

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
21) Sao Tome	2	14	2	15	5.7	0	2	2	12	2	13	1.8	0.0	
22) St Helena	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-99.8	0.0	
2.4 Central Africa	1,533	11,352	1,678	12,504	9.5	0.4	1,571	12,613	1,493	12,357	-5.0	0.3		
1) Uganda	670	4,968	698	5,199	4.1	0.17	560	4,495	508	4,205	-9.3	0.1		
2) Congo D. Rep.	430	3,180	568	4,234	32.0	0.13	631	5,066	581	4,805	-8.0	0.1		
3) Malawi	151	1,121	150	1,122	-0.4	0.04	115	923	87	722	-24.0	0.0		
4) Rwanda	134	995	128	954	-4.8	0.03	144	1,155	134	1,105	-7.2	0.0		
5) Burundi	64	475	61	451	-5.5	0.01	43	345	38	318	-10.3	0.0		
6) Chad	59	438	53	395	-10.6	0.01	58	463	80	662	38.9	0.0		
7) C Afr Rep	24	176	20	150	-15.1	0	21	166	65	540	212.9	0.0		
2.5 East Africa	5,785	42,821	8,265	61,691	42.9	1.96	11,072	89,015	11,404	94,505	3.0	2.6		
1) Kenya	1,896	14,031	2,632	19,623	38.8	0.62	3,274	26,283	3,175	26,313	-3.0	0.7		
2) Tanzania Rep	1,439	10,644	2,301	17,224	59.9	0.55	3,935	31,579	4,617	38,264	17.3	1.1		
3) Somalia	554	4,105	745	5,557	34.3	0.18	946	7,612	820	6,790	-13.4	0.2		
4) Mauritius	423	3,125	715	5,326	69.0	0.17	463	3,720	778	6,454	68.2	0.2		
5) Djibouti	347	2,570	713	5,319	105.5	0.17	1,191	9,642	1,144	9,476	-4.0	0.3		
6) Ethiopia	684	5,070	681	5,077	-0.4	0.16	586	4,698	490	4,052	-16.4	0.1		
7) Madagascar	324	2,407	351	2,620	8.3	0.08	525	4,255	232	1,919	-55.9	0.1		
8) Reunion	44	325	59	437	33.5	0.01	47	380	45	375	-4.0	0.0		
9) Seychelles	55	409	45	335	-18.5	0.01	65	521	76	631	17.4	0.0		
10) Comoros	18	135	23	172	26.2	0.01	40	323	28	232	-29.8	0.0		
2.6 North Africa	4,808	35,574	7,133	53,209	48.4	1.69	8,347	67,304	7,211	59,718	-13.6	1.7		
1) Egypt A Rp	2,265	16,761	3,744	27,922	65.3	0.89	4,110	33,125	3,521	29,158	-14.3	0.8		
2) Sudan	1,022	7,566	1,077	8,028	5.4	0.26	1,816	14,692	805	6,663	-55.7	0.2		
3) Morocco	508	3,751	962	7,198	89.6	0.23	1,047	8,427	1,033	8,550	-1.4	0.2		
4) Algeria	595	4,398	703	5,238	18.2	0.17	614	4,935	848	7,025	38.2	0.2		
5) Tunisia	265	1,957	407	3,024	53.7	0.1	423	3,395	439	3,638	3.8	0.1		
6) Libya	154	1,140	240	1,789	55.7	0.06	338	2,730	565	4,683	67.2	0.1		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(Per cent)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)		
3) America	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
3.1 North America	67,784	5,01,330	99,300	7,40,401	46.5	23.53	1,05,560	8,46,880	1,01,196	8,37,801	-4.1	23.2		
1) U S A	57,680	4,26,659	84,365	6,29,080	46.3	19.99	87,855	7,04,830	86,693	71,17,755	-1.3	19.8		
2) Mexico	51,633	3,81,917	76,176	5,68,028	47.5	18.05	78,548	6,30,198	77,523	6,41,833	-1.3	17.7		
3) Canada	3,087	22,829	4,425	32,981	43.4	1.05	5,196	41,693	5,324	44,085	2.5	1.2		
3.2 Latin America	10,104	74,671	14,934	1,11,321	47.8	3.54	17,706	1,42,050	14,503	1,20,046	-18.1	3.3		
1) Brazil	4,245	31,360	6,489	48,350	52.9	1.54	9,920	79,608	6,022	49,810	-39.3	1.4		
2) Argentina	688	5,088	1,426	10,661	107.3	0.34	960	7,667	1,086	8,991	13.1	0.3		
3) Colombia	865	6,385	1,377	10,267	59.2	0.33	1,448	11,588	1,219	10,092	-15.8	0.3		
4) Chile	805	5,950	1,182	8,808	46.8	0.28	1,166	9,369	1,183	9,795	1.4	0.3		
5) Peru	765	5,649	898	6,693	17.4	0.21	866	6,957	920	7,617	6.3	0.2		
6) Guatemala	331	2,448	552	4,112	66.6	0.13	465	3,738	559	4,629	20.1	0.1		
7) Panama Republic	152	1,122	348	2,590	129.0	0.08	315	2,524	297	2,453	-5.7	0.1		
8) Venezuela	557	4,125	334	2,484	-40.0	0.08	178	1,424	175	1,451	-1.5	0.0		
9) Honduras	163	1,204	318	2,369	94.6	0.08	273	2,191	266	2,201	-2.7	0.1		
10) Dominic Rep	209	1,546	310	2,311	48.3	0.07	330	2,642	347	2,872	5.3	0.1		
11) Ecuador	208	1,537	305	2,274	46.7	0.07	400	3,216	459	3,804	14.9	0.1		
12) Paraguay	161	1,192	211	1,572	31.3	0.05	156	1,258	212	1,757	35.8	0.1		
13) El Salvador	84	621	162	1,207	92.7	0.04	127	1,018	129	1,067	1.5	0.0		
14) Uruguay	105	774	151	1,123	44.0	0.04	155	1,245	521	4,327	236.0	0.1		
15) Costa Rica	114	844	148	1,100	29.5	0.03	193	1,547	184	1,521	-4.6	0.0		
16) Bolivia	94	696	118	877	25.0	0.03	77	620	71	591	-7.7	0.0		
17) Nicaragua	90	663	107	801	19.9	0.03	109	871	132	1,096	21.7	0.0		
18) Haiti	108	796	99	742	-7.6	0.02	88	704	106	874	19.8	0.0		
19) Trinidad	75	553	93	696	24.7	0.02	105	841	109	903	3.9	0.0		
20) Jamaica	64	474	81	601	25.8	0.02	88	705	109	904	24.4	0.0		
21) Guyana	36	263	66	495	86.1	0.02	62	500	99	823	59.9	0.0		

Contd....

(Contd....)

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
22) Netherlandantil	19	142	30	221	54.2	0.01	31	249	21	177	-30.9	0.0		
23) Cuba	20	151	27	197	30.7	0.01	79	647	40	333	-48.8	0.0		
24) Suriname	17	127	17	130	1.4	0	12	99	29	242	139.1	0.0		
25) Barbados	11	82	16	121	45.9	0	24	193	19	156	-22.1	0.0		
26) Belize	9	70	15	114	61.6	0	16	128	13	111	-15.5	0.0		
27) Bahamas	5	34	8	60	76.7	0	13	103	106	883	733.3	0.0		
28) Cayman Is	4	32	7	49	53.5	0	6	46	7	59	25.5	0.0		
29) Martinique	4	31	6	47	47.2	0	5	41	5	38	-11.5	0.0		
30) Bermuda	5	33	6	41	22.7	0	5	41	6	50	20.4	0.0		
31) Virgin Is Us	75	559	4	32	-94.3	0	8	61	6	48	-23.3	0.0		
32) St Lucia	3	25	4	30	19.8	0	5	41	7	60	41.6	0.0		
33) Grenada	3	21	4	30	38.0	0	4	31	4	36	13.1	0.0		
34) Guadeloupe	3	20	4	27	34.4	0	3	27	5	38	36.2	0.0		
35) Dominica	2	14	3	21	50.3	0	3	23	3	21	-12.9	0.0		
36) St Kitt NA	1	7	3	19	163.7	0	3	21	5	41	89.5	0.0		
37) Antigua	2	12	2	18	53.2	0	3	23	15	123	416.7	0.0		
38) Fr Guiana	2	13	2	15	17.0	0	2	12	1	12	-2.3	0.0		
39) St Vincent	1	5	1	6	34.2	0	1	10	2	20	100.9	0.0		
40) Turks C Is	0	1	1	5	412.1	0	2	14	1	9	-37.2	0.0		
41) Br Virgin Is	0	2	0	3	41.5	0	0	4	1	5	41.8	0.0		
42)Montserrat	0	0	0	1	23.9	0	0	0	0	0	-17.3	0.0		
43) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
4) Asia	1,35,820	10,05,460	1,89,538	14,13,213	39.6	44.91	1,87,527	15,04,879	1,82,058	15,07,618	-2.9	41.7		
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	4,668	34,545	8,935	66,697	91.4	2.12	7,711	61,643	8,685	71,830	12.6	2.0		
1) Australia	4,045	29,936	8,283	61,841	104.8	1.96	6,951	55,555	7,941	65,668	14.2	1.8		
2) New Zealand	486	3,599	488	3,634	0.3	0.12	548	4,383	538	4,457	-1.7	0.1		
3) Papua N Gna	56	416	70	521	24.5	0.02	86	690	70	580	-18.4	0.0		
4) Fiji Is	47	347	58	433	23.6	0.01	80	644	76	632	-4.7	0.0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
5) Timor Leste	25	187	26	194	2.7	0.01	35	286	48	397	35.3	0.0		
6) Vanuatu Rep	2	17	3	24	40.3	0	3	27	4	32	15.6	0.0		
7) Solomon Is	2	12	2	14	12.1	0	3	22	3	25	11.4	0.0		
8) Kiribati Rep	1	5	2	12	131.1	0	2	12	1	9	-31.4	0.0		
9) Samoa	3	20	1	10	-48.3	0	1	10	2	16	57.9	0.0		
10) Tonga	1	6	1	10	56.2	0	1	12	2	13	9.5	0.0		
11) Nauru Rep	0	1	0	2	224.2	0	0	2	0	1	-71.8	0.0		
12) Tuvalu	0	0	0	2	8632.0	0	0	2	0	1	-57.6	0.0		
4.2 ASEAN	31,486	2,33,288	42,330	3,15,471	34.4	10.03	44,003	3,52,925	41,208	3,41,203	-6.4	9.4		
1) Singapore	8,676	64,383	11,151	83,013	28.5	2.64	11,993	96,185	14,414	1,19,392	20.2	3.3		
2) Indonesia	5,027	37,159	8,473	63,211	68.6	2.01	10,026	80,351	5,989	49,519	-40.3	1.4		
3) Malaysia	6,058	44,971	6,995	52,124	15.5	1.66	7,156	57,266	7,262	60,166	1.5	1.7		
4) Vietnam Soc Rep	5,000	37,035	6,703	49,938	34.1	1.59	5,909	47,545	5,470	45,290	-7.4	1.3		
5) Thailand	4,238	31,301	5,751	42,898	35.7	1.36	5,710	45,810	5,039	41,722	-11.8	1.2		
6) Philippines	1,457	10,791	2,107	15,711	44.6	0.5	2,094	16,801	2,097	17,365	0.1	0.5		
7) Myanmar	773	5,732	893	6,665	15.6	0.21	807	6,503	670	5,549	-16.9	0.2		
8) Cambodia	169	1,248	198	1,481	17.5	0.05	220	1,770	185	1,534	-15.9	0.0		
9) Brunei	63	465	43	322	-31.4	0.01	69	558	67	558	-2.9	0.0		
10) Lao Pd Rp	27	203	15	109	-46.4	0	17	137	13	107	-24.2	0.0		
4.3 West Asia- GCC	27,759	2,05,333	43,932	3,27,714	58.3	10.41	51,306	4,12,162	56,327	4,66,562	9.8	12.9		
1) U Arab Emnts	16,680	1,23,334	28,045	2,09,159	68.1	6.65	31,609	2,53,853	35,625	2,95,096	12.7	8.2		
2) Saudi Arab	5,857	43,359	8,759	65,310	49.6	2.08	10,728	86,272	11,563	95,749	7.8	2.7		
3) Oman	2,355	17,436	3,148	23,573	33.7	0.75	4,477	35,895	4,426	36,665	-1.1	1.0		
4) Qatar	1,285	9,504	1,838	13,703	43.0	0.44	1,967	15,801	1,700	14,080	-13.6	0.4		
5) Kuwait	1,054	7,797	1,242	9,264	17.8	0.29	1,560	12,555	2,103	17,431	34.8	0.5		
6) Bahrain Is	528	3,904	900	6,706	70.4	0.21	965	7,788	909	7,542	-5.8	0.2		
4.4 Other West Asia	7,706	57,124	10,805	80,650	40.2	2.56	16,458	1,32,596	11,854	98,140	-28.0	2.7		
1) Israel	2,701	19,980	4,796	35,770	77.5	1.14	8,451	68,275	4,527	37,492	-46.4	1.0		

Contd...

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries
(Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2) Iraq	1,499	11,105	2,403	17,970	60.3	0.57	2,697	21,777	3,355	27,767	24.4	0.8
3) Iran	1,775	13,213	1,451	10,832	-18.2	0.34	1,659	13,272	1,222	10,119	-26.3	0.3
4) Jordan	631	4,673	889	6,625	41.0	0.21	2,144	17,211	1,465	12,129	-31.7	0.3
5) Yemen Republic	786	5,824	847	6,329	7.8	0.2	1,000	7,996	876	7,256	-12.4	0.2
6) Lebanon	190	1,407	313	2,338	64.5	0.07	403	3,229	345	2,854	-14.4	0.1
7) Syria	124	922	105	786	-15.1	0.02	103	836	63	523	-38.9	0.0
4.5 NE Asia	42,122	3,12,170	49,308	3,67,325	17.1	11.68	40,022	3,21,058	38,364	3,17,703	-4.1	8.8
1) China P Rp	21,189	1,57,213	21,264	1,58,250	0.4	5.04	15,332	1,22,985	16,667	1,38,030	8.7	3.8
2) Hong Kong	10,162	75,201	10,985	81,835	8.1	2.6	9,893	79,498	8,244	68,300	-16.7	1.9
3) Korea Rp	4,685	34,699	8,086	60,353	72.6	1.92	6,655	53,282	6,417	53,119	-3.6	1.5
4) Japan	4,435	32,821	6,178	46,050	39.3	1.46	5,465	43,864	5,159	42,717	-5.6	1.2
5) Taiwan	1,620	12,007	2,757	20,552	70.2	0.65	2,638	21,107	1,841	15,237	-30.2	0.4
6) Mongolia	19	140	26	194	36.7	0.01	34	273	33	275	-2.2	0.0
7) Macao	9	67	12	89	34.4	0	4	35	1	8	-78.0	0.0
8) Korea Dp Rp	3	21	0	3	-87.9	0	2	14	2	17	15.7	0.0
4.6 South Asia	22,078	1,63,000	34,229	2,55,356	55.0	8.11	28,027	2,24,495	25,620	2,12,181	-8.6	5.9
1) Bangladesh Pr	9,692	71,510	16,156	1,20,555	66.7	3.83	12,216	97,786	11,061	91,614	-9.5	2.5
2) Nepal	6,838	50,466	9,646	71,939	41.1	2.29	8,079	64,773	7,041	58,275	-12.9	1.6
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	3,498	25,858	5,802	43,334	65.9	1.37	5,112	40,923	4,118	34,118	-19.4	0.9
4) Bhutan	701	5,193	886	6,605	26.4	0.21	1,079	8,663	964	7,980	-10.7	0.2
5) Maldives	196	1,452	670	4,983	242.3	0.16	477	3,835	892	7,388	87.1	0.2
6) Afghanistan	826	6,106	554	4,129	-32.9	0.13	437	3,495	355	2,943	-18.7	0.1
7) Pakistan Ir	327	2,415	514	3,831	57.2	0.12	627	5,020	1,189	9,863	89.6	0.3

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(Per cent)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
5) CIS & Baltics	4,059	30,034	4,708	35,067	16.0	1.12	4,675	37,736	5,618	46,517	20.2	1.3		
5.1 CARS Countries	659	4,870	679	5,064	3.1	0.16	912	7,317	744	6,160	-18.4	0.2		
1) Uzbekistan	280	2,072	271	2,023	-3.2	0.06	283	2,279	373	3,086	31.5	0.1		
2) Kazakhstan	226	1,672	235	1,756	4.1	0.06	437	3,499	237	1,959	-45.8	0.1		
3) Turkmenistan	60	444	104	776	72.8	0.02	90	720	37	310	-58.5	0.0		
4) Tajikistan	53	395	35	264	-33.9	0.01	49	396	52	427	4.5	0.0		
5) Kyrgyzstan	39	286	33	245	-15.0	0.01	52	422	46	378	-12.7	0.0		
5.2 Other CIS Countries	3,401	25,164	4,030	30,003	18.5	0.95	3,763	30,420	4,874	40,357	29.5	1.1		
1) Russia	2,656	19,652	3,255	24,234	22.6	0.77	3,147	25,465	4,262	35,291	35.4	1.0		
2) Ukraine	451	3,338	473	3,518	4.8	0.11	133	1,065	173	1,435	30.6	0.0		
3) Georgia	99	736	164	1,221	65.0	0.04	265	2,132	197	1,634	-25.6	0.1		
4) Belarus	62	462	65	487	4.8	0.02	44	352	44	363	-0.2	0.0		
5) Azerbaijan	51	376	36	271	-28.3	0.01	101	814	90	743	-11.2	0.0		
6) Armenia	70	515	27	204	-60.7	0.01	61	496	95	788	55.3	0.0		
7) Moldova	12	86	9	67	-22.0	0	12	96	13	104	4.3	0.0		
6) Unspecified Region	1,088	8,083	2,094	15,680	92.6	0.5	3,765	30,273	3,985	33,006	5.8	0.9		
1) Unspecified	659	4,881	1,233	9,208	87.1	0.29	2,942	23,644	2,894	23,952	-1.7	0.7		
2) Gibraltar	203	1,536	489	3,683	140.3	0.12	445	3,613	829	6,885	86.3	0.2		
3) Puerto Rico	156	1,154	278	2,078	77.9	0.07	269	2,139	141	1,162	-47.7	0.0		
4) South Sudan	23	169	27	201	17.5	0.01	32	262	42	345	29.0	0.0		
5) New Caledonia	12	85	19	141	63.6	0	19	148	15	128	-17.4	0.0		
6) Eritrea	9	70	17	131	84.2	0	18	146	10	83	-44.0	0.0		
7) Fr Polynesia	6	42	9	69	62.8	0	10	82	12	99	18.4	0.0		
8) Aruba	3	21	6	46	122.5	0	15	118	15	122	1.1	0.0		
9) Monaco	2	14	4	27	86.0	0	3	22	2	20	-15.4	0.0		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (13)		
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)					
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(USS million)	(₹ crore)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
10) Mayotte	6	42	3	26	-38.5	0	6	45	8	63	35.7	0.0		
11) State Of Palest	2	15	2	15	-1.8	0	3	22	1	5	-75.6	0.0		
12) Guam	1	6	2	13	126.8	0	1	5	1	7	32.7	0.0		
13) Greenland	1	8	1	10	28.3	0	0	0	0	2	564.4	0.0		
14) Marshall Island	1	5	1	8	70.2	0	0	4	2	18	358.1	0.0		
15) Ameri Samoa	1	4	1	6	33.7	0	0	0	4	34	14974.2	0.0		
16) Micronesia	1	5	1	5	-13.8	0	1	5	1	5	4.7	0.0		
17) N. Marianas Is.	0	2	0	3	29.6	0	0	1	0	3	69.1	0.0		
18) Us Minor Outlying Islands	1	7	0	2	-66.1	0	0	1	0	2	168.1	0.0		
19) San Marino	0	2	0	2	12.7	0	0	4	1	4	11.5	0.0		
20) Faroe Is.	0	2	0	2	-0.2	0	0	3	6	49	1575.2	0.0		
21) Norfolk Is	0	2	0	1	-17.2	0	0	0	0	0	-9.6	0.0		
22) Palau	0	2	0	1	-50.0	0	0	2	0	1	-34.1	0.0		
23) Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	0	0	0	1	5693.8	0	0	0	0	4	4079.6	0.0		
24) Anguilla	0	0	0	1	80.7	0	0	0	0	2	525.5	0.0		
25) Antarctica	1	8	0	1	-93.0	0	0	1	0	2	156.8	0.0		
26) Andorra	0	0	0	0	141.9	0	0	2	0	3	39.9	0.0		
27) Cook Is	0	1	0	0	-43.7	0	0	1	0	2	70.0	0.0		
28) Vatican City	0	0	0	0	-49.2	0	0	1	0	1	-41.4	0.0		
29) Saharw/A.Dm Rp	0	0	0	0	-63.0	0	0	0	0	1	129.5	0.0		
30) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
31) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	-79.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
32) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2		

Contd....

Table 6.4 (B): Exports to: Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2020-21		2021-22		Change (4) over (2)	Share in 2020-21	2022-23		2023-24 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share (Per cent)				
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)				(April-March)		(April-March)							
	(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
33) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.1 0.0				
34) Svalbard And J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0				
35) Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
36) Guernsey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
37) Niue Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
38) Panama C Z	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
39) Pitcairn Is.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300.0	0.0				
40) British Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2				
41) Pacific Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.2				
India's Total Exports	2,91,808	21,59,043	4,22,004	31,47,021	44.6	100	4,51,070	36,21,550	4,37,113	36,19,292	-3.1	100				

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

Div. Sl. (1)	Code Group (2)	Commodity Division/Group (3)	(US \$ million)					
			1980			1985		
			World (4)	India (5)	India's share (%) (6)	World (7)	India (8)	India's share (%) (9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
		Total Exports	1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)							
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990		2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India
			(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783
042		Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956
071		Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264
074		Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431
075		Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147
121		Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147
122		Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510
281		Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808
611		Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388
612		Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421
613		Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000
652		Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103
653		Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506
654		Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543
							0.7

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	(US \$ million)					
			2005			2010		
			World (16)	India (17)	India's share (%) (18)	World (19)	India (20)	India's share (%) (21)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
652		Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
653		Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
654		Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2015			2020			(US \$ million)
			World (22)	India (23)	India's share (%) (24)	World (25)	India (26)	India's share (%) (27)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	
01		Meat and meat preparations	132100	4347	3.3	154900	3109	2.0	
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	124200	4778	3.8	142300	5746	4.0	
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	120000	7380	6.1	140800	9309	6.6	
	042	Rice	23300	6380	27.4	25800	7980	30.9	
05		Vegetables and fruits	230400	3176	1.4	278200	3642	1.3	
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	42800	1529	3.6	45100	2851	6.3	
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102600	3407	3.3	109500	4116	3.8	
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	37400	813	2.2	37400	725	1.9	
	074	Tea and mate	8500	713	8.4	9500	747	7.9	
	075	Spices	10300	1701	16.5	13400	2501	18.7	
08		Feeding stuff for animals	74100	1066	1.4	83800	1475	1.8	
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	39500	935	2.4	40700	848	2.1	
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	10900	639	5.9	8000	513	6.4	
	122	Manufactured tobacco	28600	296	1.0	32700	335	1.0	
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	72800	1408	1.9	91000	1347	1.5	
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	233100	1543	0.7	345800	4640	1.3	
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	68800	211	0.3	142500	3875	2.7	
51		Organic chemicals	334800	10124	3.0	359800	16093	4.5	
52		Inorganic chemicals	89600	813	0.9	101900	1238	1.2	
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	68200	2452	3.6	72500	2921	4.0	
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	180100	2339	1.3	270900	3126	1.2	
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	149700	1833	1.2	193700	2385	1.2	
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	123800	1223	1.0	140300	1651	1.2	
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	199200	3156	1.6	251500	5061	2.0	
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	29800	1312	4.4	18700	581	3.1	
	611	Leather	23100	1095	4.7	13400	374	2.8	
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4700	216	4.6	4500	207	4.6	
	613	Fur skins,tanned or dressed etc.	2000	0.8	0.0	800	0.1	0.0	
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	297300	17263	5.8	329900	15042	4.6	
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	29700	1771	6.0	20800	1573	7.6	
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	45100	2091	4.6	37100	1262	3.4	
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9700	301	3.1	7100	220	3.1	
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	139500	22395	16.1	83100	16031	19.3	
67		Iron and steel	376800	8289	2.2	359200	12562	3.5	
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	372000	7113	1.9	398000	6793	1.7	
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	372800	3637	1.0	376500	7697	2.0	
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	378200	4101	1.1	454900	4402	1.0	
73		Metal-working machinery	78800	527	0.7	60900	434	0.7	
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	633500	6179	1.0	680800	7316	1.1	
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	533600	590	0.1	775200	582	0.1	
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	774300	1315	0.2	649800	4530	0.7	
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1451100	5975	0.4	1901400	7544	0.4	
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1305000	13079	1.0	1245700	12298	1.0	
79		Other transport equipment	374500	7923	2.1	276900	5696	2.1	
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	470000	18168	3.9	447700	12973	2.9	
		Total Exports	16361680	264381.01	1.6	17652972	275488.75	1.6	

Contd....

Table 6.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)								
Div. Sl. (1)	Code Group (2)	Commodity Division/Group (3)	2021		2022			
			World (28)	India (29)	India's share (%) (30)	World (31)		
						India (32)		
01		Meat and meat preparations	175900	3386	1.9	183805	3255	1.8
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	166700	7453	4.5	178534	7629	4.3
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	169900	13103	7.7	195805	15044	7.7
	042	Rice	27200	9624	35.4	30174	10767	35.7
05		Vegetables and fruits	304000	4210	1.4	305772	4250	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	51200	4451	8.7	60824	6561	10.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	123300	4627	3.8	130437	4667	3.6
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	43500	966	2.2	53425	1180	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	10100	751	7.4	10172	826	8.1
	075	Spices	14100	2751	19.5	12996	2507	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	100500	1900	1.9	115446	2016	1.7
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	42600	912	2.1	42830	1216	2.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	8600	555	6.5	10346	816	7.9
	122	Manufactured tobacco	34000	357	1.0	32484	400	1.2
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	108700	1235	1.1	129660	1326	1.0
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	528200	5238	1.0	467332	2838	0.6
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	219000	4159	1.9	156909	1574	1.0
51		Organic chemicals	459500	19992	4.4	520844	20756	4.0
52		Inorganic chemicals	142400	1839	1.3	205942	2441	1.2
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	87800	3840	4.4	86718	3609	4.2
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	391700	3560	0.9	375889	3740	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	219200	2803	1.3	223110	3077	1.4
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	173800	2222	1.3	179075	2296	1.3
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	312600	6735	2.2	365921	8186	2.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25100	765	3.0	23234	749	3.2
	611	Leather	17500	449	2.6	16732	447	2.7
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	6200	316	5.1	5668	302	5.3
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1400	0.0	0.0	833	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	355100	22233	6.3	350151	19339	5.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	25800	2258	8.8	25732	2304	9.0
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	46500	1473	3.2	52008	1617	3.1
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8700	309	3.6	8490	296	3.5
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	131100	26741	20.4	148293	26422	17.8
67		Iron and steel	576500	23610	4.1	614008	18399	3.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	501200	9492	1.9	545692	10466	1.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	425300	9072	2.1	451006	10539	2.3
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	569800	6920	1.2	596776	7983	1.3
73		Metal-working machinery	72600	641	0.9	74201	713	1.0
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	803400	10035	1.2	828613	11487	1.4
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	913100	806	0.1	786221	1046	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	745000	7235	1.0	807593	11670	1.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	2381200	9848	0.4	2531842	12055	0.5
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1483200	17667	1.2	1576649	19788	1.3
79		Other transport equipment	299900	5777	1.9	300821	4775	1.6
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	542400	16150	3.0	565705	17641	3.1
		Total Exports	22319100	394813.67	1.8	24917562	452684.21	1.8

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and data accessed on 21st June 2024 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 6.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 2012-2013=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of Trade*		
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2013-14	112	108	139	94	68	103	144
2014-15	109	100	155	104	67	109	169
2015-16	104	85	186	111	60	123	228
2016-17	108	88	224	112	50	123	274
2017-18	110	92	200	123	62	120	240
2018-19	124	109	125	126	101	114	142
2019-20	125	103	145	125	86	121	176
2020-21	140	105	116	107	92	133	155
2021-22	144	134	189	131	69	108	204
2022-23	160	157	146	147	101	101	148
2023-24	160	140	201	147	73	114	230

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .
2. Gross terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
3. Income terms of trade = $(NTT \times QIE)/100$
4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

* Smaller the value, more adverse the Terms of Trade.

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
2017-18	61212.6	2531.4	63744.0
2018-19	96062.3	1587.6	97649.9
2019-20	75276.9	388.2	75665.1
2020-21	152149.9	129.6	152279.5
2021-22	104177.2	2700.3	106877.5
2022-23*	106632.6	662.7	107295.2
2023-24*	72960.1	98.0	73058.1
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9

Contd....

Table 7.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5
2017-18	49969.1	1424.1	51393.2
2018-19	60541.2	833.4	61374.6
2019-20	61281.0	858.8	62139.8
2020-21	125534.0	637.7	126171.7
2021-22	83456.4	1086.5	84543.0
2022-23*	94032.3	997.7	95030.0
2023-24*	112678.4	1045.6	113724.0

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
5. *: Data for 2022-23 is provisionaly revised & 2023-24 is provisional.

Table 7.1B: Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	(US\$ million)
			Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
2017-18	9501.0	392.9	9893.9
2018-19	13768.4	227.5	13995.9
2019-20	10632.1	54.8	10686.9
2020-21	20510.5	17.5	20528.0
2021-22	13989.9	362.6	14352.5
2022-23*	13443.4	82.6	13526.0
2023-24*	8818.3	11.8	8830.2
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2

Contd....

Table 7.1B: Overall External Assistance

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1
2017-18	7752.8	220.8	7973.6
2018-19	8637.4	116.2	8753.6
2019-20	8521.2	119.4	8640.6
2020-21	16895.6	86.1	16981.7
2021-22	11164.6	154.0	11318.5
2022-23*	11115.7	125.3	11241.0
2023-24*	13480.6	83.7	13564.3

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 7.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
3. *: Data for 2022-23 is provisionaly revised & 2023-24 is provisional.

Table 7.2A: India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End March										(₹ crore)		
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
I.	Multilateral	257089	279310	321560	328148	359490	354118	371783	396131	448824	507314	553703	619321	651131
A. Government Borrowing		222579	235670	268491	269431	294122	288246	304595	320336	362042	419319	460547	521803	556039
(i) Concessional		138691	143130	163589	154581	166506	156726	164002	160421	166300	165241	161129	157806	142175
a) IDA		136816	141119	161165	152171	163772	154050	160970	157188	162506	161408	157206	153736	138007
b) Others		1875	2011	2424	2410	2734	2676	3032	3233	3794	3833	3923	4070	4168
(ii) Non-concessional		83888	92540	104902	114850	127616	131519	140593	159915	195742	254077	299418	363996	413865
a) IBRD		45328	48239	53433	57107	61553	60667	61663	67248	82796	99216	113578	135746	156760
b) Others		38560	44301	51469	57743	66063	70852	78930	92667	112946	154862	185840	228251	257104
B. Non-Government Borrowing		34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87996	93155	97518	95092
(i) Concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional		34510	43640	53069	58717	65368	65872	67188	75795	86782	87996	93155	97518	95092
a) Public Sector		19407	23414	28105	31385	35409	32123	33715	39028	40927	48303	49113	50016	49254
i) IBRD		11092	12749	14412	15674	17005	16625	16935	18632	21544	21900	23190	24088	24779
ii) Others		8315	10664	13663	15711	18404	15498	16780	20375	19383	26404	25923	25928	24475
b) Financial Institutions		10290	14370	18881	21859	25190	29829	30231	35155	42164	30051	33059	36921	35855
i) IBRD		2707	2973	3820	3709	5984	7276	7418	8449	8609	7885	8518	8702	8359
ii) Others		7583	11397	15061	18150	19206	22553	22812	26706	33555	22167	24541	28219	27496
c) Private Sector		4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9641	10984	10582	9983
i) IBRD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Others		4813	5856	6083	5473	4769	3920	3242	1612	3690	9641	10984	10582	9983
II.	Bilateral	137086	136329	148813	136060	149483	150808	164847	176660	210362	225017	247130	283832	293609
A. Government borrowing		91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	197997	226725	239668
(i) Concessional		91641	88007	96918	88452	102925	109742	128945	141410	167494	179101	197997	226725	239668
(ii) Non-concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing		45445	48322	51895	47608	46558	41066	35902	35250	42868	45916	49132	57107	53941
(i) Concessional		7648	8435	10318	10080	11892	11988	12973	17389	24776	25069	24501	27681	24362

Contd...

Table 7.2A: India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End March (₹ crore)												
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	a) Public Sector	4963	5916	7763	7546	9052	6758	7600	12,182	18751	19265	19833	23,049	20,581
	b) Financial Institutions	2685	2519	2555	2534	2840	5230	5373	5207	6025	5804	4669	4631	3781
	c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii)	Non-concessional	37797	39887	41577	37528	34666	29077	22930	17861	18092	20847	24631	29426	29579
	a) Public Sector	14200	13010	13374	11561	10848	9478	8531	7048	3618	5156	6523	7098	6132
	b) Financial Institutions	3886	4206	4361	3323	3119	3169	2530	2296	2007	5165	6057	8895	9423
	c) Private Sector	19711	22671	23842	22644	20699	16430	11869	8516	12467	10527	12051	13434	14024
III.	IMF ^a	31528	32439	36910	34350	37177	35129	37716	38202	40931	41442	173415	183021	182587
IV.	Trade Credit	97117	96556	93275	78915	70612	62426	61660	54899	52617	45969	25353	24027	24331
	a) Buyers' credit	85896	84667	80069	66006	55574	46790	43633	35692	30952	23539	19378	17734	16410
	b) Suppliers' credit	3252	4236	4779	5217	6088	6094	6764	6910	7101	6856	5975	6293	7921
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	7969	7653	8427	7692	8950	9543	11213	12297	14565	15574	0	0	0
V.	Commercial Borrowings	614623	762128	897744	1128501	1199043	1115514	1312756	1428897	1654195	1595071	1712042	1816835	2087495
	a) Commercial bank loans ^b	373194	454450	582644	635246	647567	567286	550820	659541	823472	806167	793757	874073	968492
	b) Securitized borrowings ^c	238849	306070	313416	490895	549076	545906	759701	767283	828604	786907	916492	941018	1117048
	c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	2580	1608	1684	2360	2400	2323	2234	2074	2120	1998	1793	1743	1355
VI.	NRI Deposits ^d (Above one year Maturity)	299840	385202	624101	720997	841955	757751	820737	902152	977309	1027382	1059041	1141818	1266272
VII.	Rupee Debt ^e	6922	6839	8826	9426	8479	7962	7886	8007	7704	7162	7279	6687	7100
	a) Defence	6220	6164	8179	8807	7887	7398	7350	7498	7223	6708	6853	6289	6730
	b) Civilian	702	675	647	619	592	564	536	509	481	453	426	398	370
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	1444205	1698803	2131229	2436397	2666239	2483708	2777385	3004948	3391944	3449358	3777962	4075540	4512525

Contd....

Table 7.2A: India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End March (₹ crore)										2024 P		
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
IX.	Short-Term Debt	399962	525931	550985	535145	553044	571387	664575	749924	805708	742295	922484	1055491	1021537
a) Trade-Related Credits	333202	472026	491271	510938	530806	560781	652969	708379	764291	714863	889665	1018650	983827	
1) Above 6 Months	200454	321010	330500	334267	339674	364104	431225	362982	389010	344758	364620	499899	480836	
2) Upto 6 Months	132748	151016	160771	176671	191132	196677	221744	345397	375281	370106	525045	518751	502991	
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	48066	29671	33686	7307	132	260	580	12003	12990	12467	15927	16426	11674	
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	326	447	572	714	714	1577	1791	1820	1822.07	1955	1940	1879	1785	
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	18368	23787	25436	16186	21392	8768	9235	27721	26604.95	13710	14953	18535	24251	
1) Central Bank	871	985	892	939	1197	1575	1782	1529	1357.12	1282	574	1102	1747	
2) Commercial banks	17497	22802	24564	15247	20195	7194	7453	26193	25247.84	12429	14379	17433	22504	
X.	Grand Total(VIII+IX)	1844167	2224734	2682214	2971542	3219283	3055095	3441960	3754872	4197652	4192353	4700446	5131031	5534062

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India and the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.

PR: Partially Revised; P: Provisional

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

- a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.
- b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.
- c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.
- d: Figures include accrued interest.
- e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports. NRO deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June, 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March, 2005. Vostro balances/Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

		End March										(US\$ million)		
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
I.	Multilateral	50452	51590	53418	52391	54000	54499	57249	57455	59919	69750	72864	75310	78087
A. Government Borrowing		43686	43539	44598	43015	44171	44356	46907	46471	48354	57689	60596	63451	66683
(i) Concessional		27221	26443	27173	24679	25006	24117	25256	23272	22211	22734	21200	19189	17050
a) IDA		26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705	24789	22803	21704	22206	20684	18694	16550
b) Others		368	372	403	385	411	412	467	469	507	527	516	495	500
(ii) Non-concessional		16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20238	21651	23199	26143	34956	39396	44262	49632
a) IBRD		8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9335	9496	9756	11058	13650	14944	16507	18799
b) Others		7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903	12155	13443	15085	21306	24452	27755	30833
B. Non-Government Borrowing		6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12061	12268	11859	11404
(i) Concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional		6766	8051	8820	9376	9829	10144	10342	10984	11566	12061	12268	11859	11404
a) Public Sector		3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4944	5192	5661	5465	6632	6465	6082	5907
i) IBRD		2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558	2608	2706	2877	3013	3051	2929	2972
ii) Others		1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	2386	2583	2955	2587	3619	3414	3153	2935
b) Financial Institutions		2017	2650	3139	3492	3791	4595	4652	5091	5612	4118	4354	4490	4300
i) IBRD		531	549	635	592	899	1120	1142	1226	1150	1085	1121	1058	1002
ii) Others		1486	2101	2504	2900	2892	3475	3509	3865	4462	3033	3233	3432	3298
c) Private Sector		941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1312	1449	1287	1197
i) IBRD		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Others		941	1077	1012	874	719	605	498	233	490	1312	1449	1287	1197
II.	Bilateral	26884	25158	24727	21726	22448	23214	25382	25622	28080	30926	32224	34515	35211
A. Government borrowing		17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	26051	27570	28742
(i) Concessional		17987	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887	19857	20514	22370	24640	26051	27570	28742
(ii) Non-concessional		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd....

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

		End March										(US\$ million)		
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
B Non-Government borrowing	8897	8899	8628	7605	6991	6327	5525	5108	5710	6285	6473	6945	6469	
(i) Concessional	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1845	1998	2523	3309	3449	3224	3366	2922	
a) Public Sector	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	1040	1170	1767	2504	2650	2609	2803	2468	
b) Financial Institutions	527	465	424	405	427	805	827	755	805	798	614	563	453	
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	7396	7341	6914	5995	5205	4482	3527	2585	2400	2836	3249	3579	3548	
a) Public Sector	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1459	1313	1021	480	701	860	863	735	
b) Financial Institutions	762	776	724	531	455	488	389	333	267	703	799	1082	1130	
c) Private Sector	3853	4168	3967	3618	3105	2534	1825	1231	1654	1432	1590	1634	1682	
III. IMF^a	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410	5784	5523	5430	5638	22876	22261	21910	
IV. Trade Credit	18990	17760	15518	12608	10548	9625	9483	7943	6993	6278	3344	2922	2918	
a) Buyers' credit	16790	15567	13323	10547	8286	7216	6716	5160	4106	3202	2556	2157	1968	
b) Suppliers' credit	636	779	795	833	918	940	1040	999	942	933	788	765	950	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468	1727	1784	1945	2143	0	0	0	
V. Commercial Borrowings	120136	140125	149375	180295	180480	172045	201826	206574	219534	217121	225797	220981	250378	
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	72946	83555	96946	101492	97585	87492	84684	95349	109234	109676	104708	106313	116163	
b) Securitized borrowings ^c	46686	56274	52149	78426	82533	84195	116798	110925	110019	107174	120853	114456	134052	
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(CW)	504	296	280	377	362	358	344	300	281	272	237	212	163	

Contd...

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

		End March										(US\$ million)		
		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
VI.	NRI Deposits^d (Above one year Maturity)	58608	70822	103845	115163	126929	116867	126182	130423	130581	141895	139022	138879	151879
VII.	Rupee Debt^e	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228	1213	1158	1022	975	960	813	852
a)	Defence	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141	1120	1084	958	913	904	765	807
b)	Civilian	138	125	107	99	89	87	83	74	64	62	56	48	44
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	282587	312677	354500	389177	401288	382888	427117	434697	451559	472582	497387	495681	541235
IX.	Short-Term Debt	78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	121688	128379	122525
a)	Trade-Related Credits	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489	100389	102409	101384	97254	117359	123898	118002
1)	Above 6 Months	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155	66297	52476	51603	46903	48098	60802	57672
2)	Upto 6 Months	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333	34091	49934	49781	50351	69261	63095	60330
b)	FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40	89	1735	1723	1696	2101	1998	1400
c)	Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	64	82	95	114	238	243	275	263	242	266	256	229	214
d)	External Debt Liabilities of:	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352	1420	4008	3529	1865	1972	2254	2909
1)	Central Bank	170	181	148	150	180	243	274	221	180	174	76	134	210
2)	Commercial banks	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110	1146	3787	3349	1691	1897	2120	2699
X.	Grand Total (VIII+IX)	360766	409374	446178	474675	484791	471012	529290	543112	558437	573663	619076	624060	663760
Memo Items :														
	Concessional Debt ^f	48063	45518	46454	41916	43526	44077	48324	47466	48913	51798	51435	50938	49565
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.2	7.5

Contd...

7.2(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

	(1)	(2)	End March (US\$ million)										
			2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Short-term debt		78179	96697	91678	85498	83504	88124	102173	108415	106878	101081	121688	128379
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)		21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1	17.6	19.7	20.6
													18.5

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India, the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.

PR: Partially Revised; P: Provisional.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

Notes:

- a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.
 - b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.
 - c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.
 - d: Figures include accrued interest.
 - e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.
 - f: The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.
- NRO deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June, 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March, 2005. Vostro balances/Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				
		2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024 P
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	General Government	756736	813645	993074	1096329	1239703
I.A.	Short-term	1822	1955	6780	5314	1873
	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
	Debt securities	1822	1955	6780	5314	1873
	Loans	0	0	0	0	0
	Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
I.B.	Long-term	754913	811690	986294	1091015	1237829
	Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	40931	41442	173415	183021	182587
	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
	Debt securities	163203	150030	148064	153694	253554
	Loans	536215	604645	664815	754301	801688
	Trade credits and advances	14565	15574	0	0	0
	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
II.	Central Bank	1357	1282	574	1102	1747
II.A.	Short-term	1357	1282	574	1102	1747
	Currency and deposits	1357	0	574	1102	1747
	Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
	Loans	0	0	0	0	0
	Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
II.B.	Long-term	0	0	0	0	0
	Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0	0
	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
	Debt Securities	0	0	0	0	0
	Loans	0	0	0	0	0
	Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
III.	Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	1184993	1165216	1208763	1343342	1557518
III.A.	Short-term	25248	12429	14379	17433	22504
	Currency and deposits	25248	12429	14379	17433	22504
	Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
	Loans	0	0	0	0	0
	Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0
	Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
III.B.	Long-term	1159746	1152788	1194384	1325908	1535014
	Currency and deposits	977309	1027382	1059041	1141818	1266272
	Debt Securities	52602	43327	51623	53919	56995

Contd....

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				
		2020 (1)	2021 (2)	2022 (3)	2023 (PR) (4)	2024 P (5)
Loans		129835	82078	83720	130171	211747
Trade credits and advances		0	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV. Other Sectors		2082621	2027144	2288306	2448329	2473519
IV.A. Short-term		777281	727330	900751	1031641	995413
Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities		12990	12467	11087	12991	11586
Loans		0	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances		764291	714863	889665	1018650	983827
Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV.B. Long-term		1305340	1299814	1387555	1416688	1478107
Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities		504568	536322	633406	634092	635839
Loans		793671	756636	750897	779255	837294
Trade credits and advances		7101	6856	3251	3341	4974
Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV.1. Other financial coporation		308112	405253	400845	452231	404569
IV.IA Short term		12990	12467	11087	12991	11586
(i) Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities		12990	12467	11087	12991	11586
(iii) Loans		0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances		0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV.IB Long term		295122	392786	389758	439240	392984
(i) Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities		123013	190799	174225	233534	159732
(iii) Loans		172108	201987	215533	205706	233252
(iv) Trade credits and advances		0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV.2. Non financial coporation		1774326	1621724	1887342	1995999	2068867
IV.2.A Short term		764291	714863	889665	1018650	983827
(i) Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities		0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans		0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances		764291	714863	889665	1018650	983827
(v) Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0
IV.2.B Long term		1010035	906861	997678	977349	1085040
(i) Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities		381548	345516	459174	400555	476106
(iii) Loans		621386	554489	535252	573453	603960
(iv) Trade credits and advances		7101	6856	3251	3341	4974

Contd....

**Table 7.3(A): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument	End March					(₹ crore)
	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024 P	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	183	167	119	98	83	
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0	0	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	183	167	119	98	83	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	7	7	7	3	1	
(iii) Loans	176	160	112	96	82	
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	171945	185066	209729	241929	261575	
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	171945	185066	209729	241929	261575	
Gross External Debt Position	4197652	4192353	4700446	5131031	5534062	

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				
		2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	(US\$ million) 2024 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
I. General Government	100876	111635	130776	133324	148689	
I.A. Short-term	242	266	894	646	225	
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	
Debt securities	242	266	894	646	225	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	
I.B. Long-term	100634	111369	129882	132677	148464	
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	5430	5638	22876	22261	21910	
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	
Debt securities	21649	20411	19532	18694	30412	
Loans	71611	83177	87474	91723	96142	
Trade credits and advances	1945	2143	0	0	0	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	
II. Central Bank	180	174	76	134	210	
II.A. Short-term	180	174	76	134	210	
Currency and deposits	180	174	76	134	210	
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	
II.B. Long-term	0	0	0	0	0	
Special Drawing Rights (allocations)	0	0	0	0	0	
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	
Debt Securities	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	
III. Deposit-Taking Corporations, except the Central Bank	158237	160770	158726	163390	186811	
III.A. Short-term	3349	1691	1897	2120	2699	
Currency and deposits	3349	1691	1897	2120	2699	
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	
III.B. Long-term	154888	159079	156829	161269	184112	
Currency and deposits	130581	141895	139022	138879	151879	
Debt Securities	6978	5894	6810	6558	6836	
Loans	17330	11290	10998	15833	25397	

Contd....

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument		End March				
		2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	(US\$ million) 2024 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV. Other Sectors	276335	275906	301832	297787	296677	
IV.A. Short-term	103107	98950	118821	125478	119391	
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	1723	1696	1462	1580	1390	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credits and advances	101384	97254	117359	123898	118002	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.B. Long-term	173228	176956	183010	172309	177285	
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt securities	66931	72964	83555	77124	76264	
Loans	105355	103059	99026	94778	100425	
Trade credits and advances	942	933	429	406	597	
Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.1. Other financial coporation	40893	55166	52870	55004	48524	
IV.I.A Short term	1723	1696	1462	1580	1390	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1723	1696	1462	1580	1390	
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.I.B Long term	39170	53470	51408	53424	47135	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	16318	25957	22983	28405	19159	
(iii) Loans	22852	27512	28425	25019	27976	
(iv) Trade credits and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.2. Non financial coporation	235418	220718	248946	242771	248142	
IV.2.A Short term	101384	97254	117359	123898	118002	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credits and advances	101384	97254	117359	123898	118002	
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV.2.B Long term	134034	123464	131587	118873	130140	
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	50613	47006	60571	48719	57105	
(iii) Loans	82480	75525	70587	69747	72439	
(iv) Trade credits and advances	942	933	429	406	597	
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd....

**Table 7.3(B): INDIA'S OUTSTANDING EXTERNAL DEBT
(As per IMF's 2013 EDS Guide)**

Sector/Instrument	End March				
	2020	2021	2022	2023 (PR)	2024 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.3. Households and nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	24	23	16	12	10
IV.3.A. Short-term	0	0	0	0	0
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0
(iii) Loans	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
IV.3.B. Long-term	24	23	16	12	10
(i) Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Debt securities	1	1	1	0	0
(iii) Loans	23	22	15	12	10
(iv) Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0
(v) Other debt liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
V. Direct investment: Intercompany lending	22809	25177	27666	29426	31374
A. Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investors	22809	25177	27666	29426	31374
Gross External Debt Position	558437	573663	619076	624060	663760

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional.

7.4: India's External Debt: Currency-Wise

Currency	End March							(Per cent)					
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
US Dollar	56.9	59.1	61.1	58.3	57.1	52.1	49.5	50.4	53.6	51.6	53.2	54.6	53.8
Indian Rupee	20.5	22.9	21.8	27.8	28.9	33.6	35.8	35.7	31.9	33.9	31.2	29.8	31.5
SDR	8.3	7.2	6.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.4	6.6	6.1	5.4
Japanese Yen	8.7	6.1	5	4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.8
Euro	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.2	2.8
Pound Sterling	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Others	1	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Total (1 to 7)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source : Based on data from RBI, CAAA, SEBI, CCIL and Ministry of Defence

P: Provisional PR: Partially Revised

Table 8.1: Life Expectancy at Birth & Total Fertility Rate for Major States

State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Total fertility rate (TFR)		
	2014-18			2016-20			2010	2020	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	68.7	71.4	70.0	69.1	72.2	70.6	1.8	1.5	
Assam	66.1	67.9	66.9	67.3	68.6	67.9	2.5	2.1	
Bihar	69.4	68.7	69.1	69.7	69.2	69.5	3.6	3.0	
Gujarat	67.8	72.3	69.9	68.1	73.2	70.5	2.5	2.0	
Haryana	67.7	72.3	69.8	67.3	73.0	69.9	2.3	2.0	
Himachal Pradesh	69.6	76.8	72.9	70.3	77.5	73.5	1.9	1.5	
Jammu & Kashmir	72.2	76.2	74.0	72.6	76.3	74.3	2.0	1.5	
Karnataka	67.9	70.9	69.4	67.9	71.9	69.8	2.0	1.6	
Kerala	72.5	77.9	75.3	71.9	78.0	75.0	1.8	1.5	
Madhya Pradesh	64.8	68.5	66.5	65.5	69.5	67.4	3.2	2.6	
Maharashtra	71.3	73.8	72.5	71.6	74.3	72.9	1.9	1.5	
Odisha	68.0	70.8	69.3	69.1	71.4	70.3	2.3	1.8	
Punjab	71.0	74.8	72.7	70.8	74.5	72.5	1.8	1.5	
Rajasthan	66.5	71.6	68.7	67.1	71.7	69.4	3.1	2.4	
Tamil Nadu	70.2	74.2	72.1	71.0	75.5	73.2	1.7	1.4	
Uttar Pradesh	64.8	65.8	65.3	65.3	66.7	66.0	3.5	2.7	
West Bengal	70.7	72.6	71.6	71.1	73.6	72.3	1.8	1.4	
All India	68.2	70.7	69.4	68.6	71.4	70.0	2.5	2.0	

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana till the year 2014 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh till the year 2018

Table 8.2: State wise Birth rate, Death rate & Infant Mortality rate

States/UTs	Birth rate		Death rate		Infant mortality rate	
	2010	2020	2010	2020	2010	2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	17.9	15.7	7.6	6.3	46.0	24.0
Assam	23.2	20.8	8.2	6.2	58.0	36.0
Bihar	28.1	25.5	6.8	5.4	48.0	27.0
Chhattisgarh	25.3	22.0	8.0	7.9	51.0	38.0
NCT of Delhi	17.8	14.2	4.2	3.6	30.0	12.0
Gujarat	21.8	19.3	6.7	5.6	44.0	23.0
Haryana	22.3	19.9	6.6	6.1	48.0	28.0
Jammu & Kashmir	18.3	14.6	5.7	4.6	43.0	17.0
Jharkhand	25.3	22.0	7.0	5.2	42.0	25.0
Karnataka	19.2	16.5	7.1	6.2	38.0	19.0
Kerala	14.8	13.2	7.0	7.0	13.0	6.0
Madhya Pradesh	27.3	24.1	8.3	6.5	62.0	43.0
Maharashtra	17.1	15.0	6.5	5.5	28.0	16.0
Odisha	20.5	17.7	8.6	7.3	61.0	36.0
Punjab	16.6	14.3	7.0	7.2	34.0	18.0
Rajasthan	26.7	23.5	6.7	5.6	55.0	32.0
Tamil Nadu	15.9	13.8	7.6	6.1	24.0	13.0
Telangana		16.4		6.0		21.0
Uttar Pradesh	28.3	25.1	8.1	6.5	61.0	38.0
Uttarakhand	19.3	16.6	6.3	6.3	37.9	24.0
West Bengal	16.8	14.6	6.0	5.5	31.0	19.0
Arunachal Pradesh	20.5	17.3	5.9	5.7	31.2	21.0
Goa	13.2	12.1	6.6	5.9	10.3	5.0
Himachal Pradesh	16.9	15.3	6.9	6.8	40.4	17.0
Manipur	14.9	13.3	4.2	4.3	13.6	6.0
Meghalaya	24.5	22.9	7.9	5.3	55.4	29.0
Mizoram	17.1	14.4	4.5	4.2	37.2	3.0
Nagaland	16.8	12.5	3.6	3.7	23.3	4.0
Sikkim	17.8	15.6	5.6	4.1	29.9	5.0
Tripura	14.9	12.6	5.0	5.7	27.2	18.0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15.6	10.8	4.3	5.8	25.5	7.0
Chandigarh	15.6	12.9	3.9	3.9	22.3	8.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.6	20.3	4.7	3.7	37.9	16.0
Daman & Diu	18.8		4.9		22.7	
Lakshadweep	14.3	14.6	6.4	6.5	24.9	9.0
Ladakh		14.3		5.0		16.0
Puducherry	16.7	13.1	7.4	5.4	22.2	6.0
India	22.1	19.5	7.2	6.0	47.0	28.0

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana for the year 2009 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Ladakh for the year 2019, Birth rate & death rate per 1000 population and IMR is infant deaths per 1000 live births. Dadra & Nagar Haveli also includes the data for Daman & Diu for the year 2020.

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2021-22									2021-22		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	101.1	99.1	100.1	86.3	84.5	85.4	55.2	58.3	56.7	37.7	35.2	36.5
Arunachal Pradesh	108.3	111.5	109.9	65.0	68.1	66.5	51.4	56.1	53.7	38.4	34.5	36.5
Assam	106.2	113.8	109.8	67.9	81.3	74.5	38.0	42.2	40.1	16.2	17.6	16.9
Bihar	95.1	97.4	96.2	63.1	66.8	64.9	35.6	36.2	35.9	17.8	16.3	17.1
Chhattisgarh	95.7	96.0	95.9	75.3	81.4	78.3	62.9	73.6	68.1	17.6	21.6	19.6
Gujarat	90.7	94.3	92.4	77.2	72.8	75.2	48.6	47.8	48.2	25.2	22.7	24.0
Haryana	103.0	103.4	103.2	96.0	93.2	94.7	75.1	76.0	75.5	30.3	37.0	33.3
Himachal Pradesh	105.3	107.1	106.0	93.5	94.8	94.1	93.0	95.3	94.1	37.3	49.7	43.1
Jammu & Kashmir	88.5	92.0	90.1	59.9	61.3	60.5	53.4	52.9	53.2	22.6	27.2	24.8
Jharkhand	96.4	97.7	97.0	66.4	70.5	68.4	44.9	48.0	46.4	18.6	18.7	18.6
Karnataka	107.2	107.0	107.1	94.6	94.9	94.7	54.6	58.8	56.6	36.1	36.3	36.2
Kerala	101.3	100.7	101.0	98.3	97.4	97.9	81.8	88.4	85.0	34.1	49.0	41.3
Ladakh	70.3	78.8	74.3	54.6	63.2	58.8	44.4	54.8	49.4	7.5	16.4	11.5
Madhya Pradesh	88.9	88.4	88.7	71.4	68.4	70.0	51.9	50.7	51.3	29.7	28.0	28.9
Maharashtra	103.2	105.5	104.3	94.7	92.5	93.7	72.0	70.9	71.5	37.1	33.3	35.3
Manipur	115.4	119.9	117.6	74.7	77.4	76.0	70.0	69.7	69.9	35.3	35.5	35.4
Meghalaya	150.4	161.2	155.7	76.1	94.4	85.1	39.4	52.7	46.0	22.7	28.1	25.4
Mizoram	136.9	138.2	137.5	89.1	97.9	93.4	57.1	65.7	61.3	31.4	33.2	32.3
Nagaland	84.4	90.5	87.3	57.8	67.1	62.2	33.0	38.8	35.8	16.5	21.2	18.8
Odisha	95.5	95.3	95.4	80.1	80.6	80.3	41.8	45.4	43.6	23.5	20.6	22.1
Punjab	109.4	109.8	109.6	94.8	95.4	95.1	81.2	83.1	82.1	25.2	30.1	27.4
Rajasthan	101.7	101.9	101.8	82.4	75.8	79.2	74.0	66.3	70.4	29.0	28.1	28.6
Sikkim	94.5	91.2	92.9	86.3	92.0	89.1	56.6	72.0	64.2	35.1	42.5	38.6
Tamil Nadu	98.4	99.2	98.8	95.7	95.5	95.6	77.3	85.9	81.5	46.8	47.3	47.0
Telangana	110.3	110.1	110.2	93.6	94.5	94.1	63.1	66.7	64.8	38.5	41.6	40.0
Tripura	107.2	111.2	109.1	78.4	84.3	81.3	52.5	60.4	56.3	21.9	19.5	20.7
Uttar Pradesh	96.5	99.9	98.1	72.0	66.2	69.3	52.8	48.3	50.7	23.9	24.4	24.1
Uttarakhand	111.3	115.4	113.2	89.1	90.8	89.6	77.2	80.6	78.8	40.1	43.7	41.8
West Bengal	107.8	109.1	108.5	83.4	93.2	88.2	53.7	70.6	62.0	25.9	26.8	26.3
A & N Islands	68.1	70.5	69.2	65.1	72.7	68.6	62.0	70.2	65.8	19.8	25.7	22.6
Chandigarh	84.1	94.1	88.5	85.8	95.8	90.1	76.1	89.4	81.7	56.8	75.4	64.8

Contd....

Table 8.3: Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2021-22									2021-22		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
D & N Haveli and Daman & Diu*	87.8	92.0	89.8	71.9	79.0	75.0	44.7	70.8	54.9	8.6	16.6	11.2
Delhi	118.3	124.5	121.3	110.5	112.2	111.2	91.2	99.5	94.9	48.3	49.7	49.0
Goa	89.4	93.0	91.1	80.6	85.7	83.0	71.2	76.3	73.7	36.0	35.5	35.8
Lakshadweep	75.4	71.1	73.2	64.7	61.9	63.3	64.9	60.0	62.4	0.3	1.9	1.1
Puducherry	76.4	77.7	77.0	73.4	79.1	76.1	64.6	73.1	68.7	61.0	62.1	61.5
All India	99.3	101.1	100.1	79.7	79.4	79.6	57.0	58.2	57.6	28.3	28.5	28.4

Source: Unified District Information System for Education (UDISE)+ 2021-22, Department of School Education & Literacy and All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE) 2020-21

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

(in numbers)

States/UTs	2021-22											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	38430	8477	11877	3164	47	2602	152	5	264	295	4	
Arunachal Pradesh	1847	1273	319	164	10	44	8	5	5	7		
Assam	40482	10672	7290	2415	30	607	28	1	28	37	3	
Bihar	42505	38185	3855	8620	37	1092	64	4	175	63	1	
Chhattisgarh	32723	16442	2737	4610	34	917	3	3	40	33	1	
Gujarat	13827	27260	4638	8126	91	2395	10	9	193	108	6	
Haryana	9716	5423	3009	5578	56	1090	123	5	64	57	2	
Himachal Pradesh	11085	2677	1728	2538	30	349	38	5	25	19	1	
Jammu & Kashmir	14824	9565	3150	1266	16	341	66	31	19	19	1	
Jharkhand	23706	16201	3191	1757	33	366	40	6	48	5	2	
Karnataka	24470	30924	15385	5671	75	4430	436	28	628	223	3	
Kerala	6812	4515	1941	2972	25	1463	91	7	135	153	14	
Madhya Pradesh	62413	45106	8306	9757	77	2742	64	76	126	123	2	
Maharashtra	51152	29841	17741	10871	74	4692	737	60	676	748	14	
Manipur	2422	966	958	271	10	108	5	5	16	11	1	
Meghalaya	9223	3529	1462	386	11	77	3	3	9	9	1	
Mizoram	1481	1519	706	205	3	40	28	8	8	9		
Nagaland	1157	787	576	198	6	69	10	3	3	9		
Odisha	29326	21049	9497	2419	37	1300	137	12	215	68	4	
Punjab	13536	4042	4186	5337	40	1044	172	129	56	3		
Rajasthan	38983	35984	10775	20631	90	3934	142	5	69	277	1	
Sikkim	685	307	150	117	9	24	2	1	1	4		
Tamil Nadu	35062	9243	5499	8997	62	2829	498	9	106	280	4	
Telangana	20711	7688	12045	2639	31	2083	135	17	126	177	3	
Tripura	2522	1226	702	479	5	54	8	4	2	2		
Uttar Pradesh	138078	86430	12783	20763	91	8375	553	40	293	202	6	

Contd....

Table 8.4: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2021-22				2021-22				PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries
	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	(10)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)				
Uttarakhand	13404	5426	1407	2578	38	500	113	2	24	11	3	3
West Bengal	75299	8735	3291	7419	58	1514	167	16	121	242	14	14
A & N Islands	218	76	53	69	9							1
Chandigarh	21	39	71	102	3	26	3	1				1
D & N Haveli	184	177	45	54	19							1
Daman & Diu	25	23	40	49								1
Delhi	2594	826	357	1842	30	188	16	20	24	41	2	2
Goa	892	75	420	123	3	62	8	1	1	3	1	1
Ladakh	379	437	112	50	2	6	4					2
Lakshadweep	16	9	0	13			0	0	0	0	0	0
Puducherry	275	74	190	197	4	82	9	1	1	2		
All India	760460	435805	150452	142398	1168	45473	3865	327	3592	3301	100	

Source: UDISE+ 2021-22 and AISHE 2021-22

Table 8.5: State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	1951 (1)	1961 (2)	1971 (3)	1981 (4)	1991 (5)	2001 (6)	(per cent) 2011 (8)	
							1961 (3)	1971 (4)
Andhra Pradesh		na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh		na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam		18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar		13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh		9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat		21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana		na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh		na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir		na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand		12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka		na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala		47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh		13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra		27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a		12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya		na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram		31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland		10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha		15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab		na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan		8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim		na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu		na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura		na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh		12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand		18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal		24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands		30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh		na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli		na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu		na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi		na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa		23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep		15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry		na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0	

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1

Contd....

Table 8.6: Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D& N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 8.7: Population of India (1951-2011)

States /UTs	(in thousands)						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344

Table 8.7: Population of India (1951-2011)

	(in thousands)						
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011	(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939		
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972		
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962		
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935		
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969		
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890		
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834		
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909		
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862		
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948		
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948		
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964		
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	282862	932	918		
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894		
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930		
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970		
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970		
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943		
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941		
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846		
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888		
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957		
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	2241823	7509758	66805	942	943		
Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	235549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957		
Uttar Pradesh	6792332	51963534	3324676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	162062	916	902		
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	166608	908	890		
West Bengal	26645405	2799332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956		
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968		
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880		
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926		
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904		

Contd...

Table 8.8: Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871		
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942		
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911		
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967		
All India	363610812	347670459	237962264	76622321	2738472	37244116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918		

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2016-18 (Females per 1000 males)	920	925	895	958	866	843	930	927
Sex ratio at birth 2017-19 (Females per 1000 males)	931	928	894	956	870	865	949	918
Indexes Value and Rank**								
School Education Quality Index 2016-17	56.1 (11)	56.1(10)	37.3(19)	54.9(12)	63.0(4)	69.5(3)	62.8(5)	47.1(16)
Health Index 2019-20	69.95	47.74	31.00	50.7	63.59	49.26	63.17	46.99
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income #								
GSDP 2022-23 (%)	5.8	7.9	10.6	7.7	8.0	7.9	6.9	8.7
GSDP 2023-24 (%)	7.4	5.9	NA	6.6	NA	8.0	7.1	7.4
Per capita income (PCY) 2022-23 (%)	11.5	15.8	13.9	11.7	13.1	12.0	11.7	14.8
Per capita income (PCY) 2023-24 (%)	10.3	12.8	NA	7.3	NA	9.8	7.5	9.5
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2013-14 (interpolated using data from 2005-06 & 2015-16)	NA	37.0	56.3	35.4	21.5	NA	10.1	NA
2022-23 (Extrapolated using data from 2015-16 & 2019-21)	4.2	14.5	26.6	11.7	9.0	5.3	3.9	2.8
No. of people who escaped multidimensional poverty (estimated in lakh)	NA	80.4	377.1	71.6	89.4	NA	4.7	NA
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2022-23 (in `)	4870	3432	3384	2466	3798	4859	5561	4296
Rural share of food expenditure 2022-23 (%)	44.1	54.3	53.6	45.7	49.2	46.0	43.4	48.7
Urban Average MPCE 2022-23 (in `)	6782	6136	4768	4483	6621	7911	8075	6179
Urban share of food expenditure 2022-23 (%)	38.6	46.7	47.4	39.3	42.0	39.8	38.0	41.5
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in `)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in `)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8
WPR 2022-23 (15 Years & above) ####								
Rural (%)	62.8	54.7	47.8	74.7	68.9	44.7	76.5	64.2
Urban (%)	48.9	49.2	38.7	51.6	52.1	45.3	49.8	45.4
Total (%)	58.6	54.5	47.0	70.1	61.5	44.9	73.8	60.7
Unemployment Rate 2022-23 (15 Years & above) ####								
Rural (%)	3.3	1.5	3.6	1.4	1.4	5.8	3.5	3.4
Urban (%)	6.5	6.1	7.7	7.8	2.2	6.5	14.1	10.2
Total (%)	4.1	1.7	3.9	2.4	1.7	6.1	4.3	4.4

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India													
Jharkhand	Karna-taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast-han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal	All India	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737	
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855	
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5	
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7	
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933	
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943	
923	924	957	925	880	933	890	871	908	880	840	941	899	
916	915	968	927	881	931	891	879	915	894	848	944	904	
30.6(20)	52.9(13)	82.2(1)	47.2(15)	62.5(6)	60.2(7)	59.1(9)	59.4(8)	73.4(2)	46.5(17)	48.1(14)	NA		
47.550	57.930	82.2	36.72	69.14	44.31	58.08	41.33	72.42	30.57	44.21	NA		
6.8	8.1	6.6	6.6	NA	7.9	6.4	7.8	8.2	9.8	7.6	6.7		
NA	6.6	NA	6.0	NA	8.5	6.8	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.7		
9.3	14.1	12.6	13.1	NA	14.8	7.6	13.1	13.8	13.3	12.5	14.4		
NA	9.3	NA	8.0	NA	11.2	7.2	10.6	13.9	11.8	12.6	10.5		
47.1	16.6	1.2	41.6	18.1	34.3	NA	33.9	7.2	42.6	20.9	26.0	29.2	
23.3	5.7	0.5	15.0	5.5	11.1	4.4	10.8	1.4	17.4	6.9	8.6	11.3	
93.9	73.6	2.7	230.0	159.1	102.8	NA	187.1	44.0	593.7	16.2	172.2	2482.2	
2763	4397	5924	3113	4010	2950	5315	4263	5310	3191	4641	3239	3773	
48.4	44.9	39.1	45.2	40.9	48.2	42.4	43.7	42.2	46.7	43.1	51.1	46.4	
4931	7666	7078	4987	6657	5187	6544	5913	7630	5040	7004	5267	6459	
41.7	36.5	36.0	38.7	37.3	40.0	39.6	39.6	38.1	40.6	37.0	44.5	39.2	
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430	
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9	
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630	
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6	
65.6	59.0	53.4	69.0	63.2	60.7	50.8	63.6	59.6	57.0	57.1	58.6	59.4	
40.9	49.8	47.2	47.6	50.0	48.3	49.2	44.6	48.3	42.0	43.2	50.2	47.7	
60.9	55.6	50.5	63.4	57.6	58.9	50.2	58.8	54.7	53.9	53.5	56.1	56.0	
0.9	1.5	6.5	0.8	2.2	3.6	6.2	3.4	3.8	1.5	3.9	1.5	2.4	
6.3	4.2	7.6	4.8	4.6	6.2	6	8.5	5.1	6.5	6.6	3.8	5.4	
1.7	2.4	7.0	1.6	3.1	3.9	6.1	4.4	4.3	2.4	4.5	2.2	3.2	

Contd....

Table 8.9 (A): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Health related *								
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2018-20)	45	195	118	137	57	110	NA	NA
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2017-19)	58	205	130	160	70	96	NA	NA
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	26	38	28	37	25	33	28	16
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	27	43	33	45	23	33	19	19
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2020)	27	40	30	41	24	33	24	17
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	32	41	31	46	29	31	27	20
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	30	45	37	42	27	32	20	23
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2019)	31	43	34	44	28	31	23	21
Education related \$								
Primary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00
Upper Primary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	1.60	8.80	4.60	4.10	5.00	0.20	0.60	3.00
Secondary Drop-out Rate 2021-22	16.30	20.30	20.50	9.70	17.90	5.90	1.50	6.00
Primary to Upper Primary Transition Rate 2021-22	98.4	92.7	87.5	97.1	98.8	100.5	98.5	92.8
Upper Primary to Secondary Transition Rate 2021-22	96.9	83.5	76.9	88.2	86.5	96.9	97.8	92.8
Secondary to Higher Secondary Transition Rate 2021-22	71.7	70.6	57.8	87.4	71.8	92.0	97.5	90.0

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI). Andhra Pradesh excludes Telangana for Sex ratio at birth

** : NITI Aayog, Figures in parenthesis are rank amongst the selected 20 States

***: Multidimensional Poverty in India since 2005-06: A discussion Paper by NITI Aayog Government of India (2023)

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE + 2021-22

: CSO, GSDP at constant prices and per capita income is at current prices (Base Year 2011-12)

: Survey on Household Expenditure 2022-23 by National Sample Survey Office

###: Periodic Labour Force Survey, 2022-23 (NSSO); WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Unemployment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

NA : not available, NR: not reported due to negative value and comparison issues

Transition Rate: The number of new entrants admitted to the first grade of the next stage of school education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of number of pupils enrolled in the final grade of the current stage of school education in the previous year

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna-taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast-han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
56	69	19	173	33	119	105	113	54	167	103	103	97
61	83	30	163	38	136	114	141	58	167	101	109	103
26	21	12	51	18	38	20	37	13	43	25	22	31
28	22	4	50	19	40	24	43	13	44	26	22	33
27	21	8	51	18	39	22	40	13	43	26	22	32
28	25	9	56	20	45	21	41	17	47	29	25	35
33	27	8	49	23	40	21	41	15	50	31	24	35
31	26	9	53	21	43	21	41	16	48	30	24	35
<hr/>												
1.80	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	1.30	3.60	0.00	2.70	0.80	8.60	1.50
3.90	1.10	0.00	8.80	1.50	7.30	8.00	4.30	0.00	2.90	2.70	0.00	3.00
9.30	14.70	5.50	10.10	10.70	27.30	17.20	7.70	4.50	9.70	5.00	18.00	12.60
93.5	97.8	100.7	94.7	98.9	97.5	96.0	93.5	99.6	88.5	96.4	81.0	93.2
85.7	96.6	100.0	77.6	97.6	82.5	86.0	90.9	99.6	85.0	91.5	94.6	88.8
83.8	69.6	88.8	89.2	79.2	49.9	79.2	86.7	90.5	80.4	90.4	80.0	78.4

Table 8.9 (B): Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Dadar and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu and Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NFHS-4 2015-16									
Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	7.3	23.6	32.8	36.7	13.9	12.9	26.8	25.5	23.1
Infant mortality rate (IMR)	9.8	34.9	47.6	48.1	34.4	12.9	34.2	34.3	32.4
Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	13	40.8	56.5	58.1	39.9	12.9	43.5	37.6	37.6
NFHS-5 2019-2021									
Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)									
Urban	-	14.4	15.2	29.5	20.3	-	16.8	-	7.5
Rural	2.8	22.1	23.4	35.2	22.5	5.6	24.8	21.3	10.5
Total	12.3	19.9	22.5	34.5	21.4	12.9	21.8	20.5	9.8
Infant mortality rate (IMR)									
Urban	-	29.8	22.7	43.1	33.3	-	24.1	-	14.7
Rural	8.4	30.4	33.1	47.3	30.4	5.6	35.5	27.1	16.7
Total	20.6	30.3	31.9	46.8	31.8	12.9	31.2	25.6	16.3
Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)									
Urban	-	33.7	33	50	43.8	-	26.7	-	15.7
Rural	9.5	35.8	39.9	57.4	30.4	10.6	44.2	30.9	19.4
Total	24.5	35.2	39.1	56.4	37	12.9	37.6	28.9	18.5
LFPR for all ages*									
Rural (2021-22)	51.8	51.8	39.4	27.0	61.7	39.0	48.5	59.3	47.7
Urban (2021-22)	48.7	40.2	39.3	29.3	49.8	37.9	40.8	47.4	41.1
Total (2021-22)	50.3	48.3	39.4	27.2	54.4	38.3	45.2	58.1	46.4
UR for all ages*									
Rural (2021-22)	5.9	3.5	3.2	5.5	5.7	12.5	1.5	3.6	3.7
Urban (2021-22)	9.9	6.3	9.4	10.3	4.7	11.6	2.8	8.7	12.9
Total (2021-22)	7.8	4.2	3.8	6.0	5.2	12.0	2.0	4.0	5.2
LFPR for all ages**									
Rural (2022-23)	55.2	51.4	30.4	31.5	55.0	38.7	53.0	63.0	48.7
Urban (2022-23)	52.6	42.2	42.2	30.2	45.1	42.5	41.6	46.3	39.9
Total (2022-23)	54.0	48.6	30.8	31.4	48.7	40.9	48.1	61.3	47.2
UR for all ages**									
Rural (2022-23)	6.6	3.3	1.5	3.6	4.1	11.3	1.4	3.5	3.4
Urban (2022-23)	14.0	6.5	6.1	7.7	1.4	8.7	2.2	15.1	10.2
Total (2022-23)	9.7	4.1	1.7	3.9	2.5	9.7	1.7	4.4	4.4

* PLFS Report 2021-22

** PLFS Report 2022-23

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India													
Karna-taka	Kerala	Lak-shad-weep	Ladakh	Maharashtra	Megha-laya	Mani-pur	Mizo-ram	Na-galand	Sikkim	Telan-gana	Tripura	West Bengal	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
18.5	4.4	23.3	25.7	16.2	18.3	15.6	11.2	16.5	20.8	20	13.2	22	
26.9	5.6	27	35.3	23.7	29.9	21.7	40.1	29.5	29.5	27.7	26.7	27.5	
31.5	7.1	30.2	40.6	28.7	39.6	25.9	46	37.5	32.2	31.7	32.7	31.8	
<hr/>													
15.1	2.6	-	-	15.1	14.2	5.7	14.4	8.4	-	13.8	-13.9	16.1	
16.2	4.2	-	12.1	17.6	20.6	22.7	8.4	10.8	7.8	18.8	25.5	15.3	
15.8	3.4	0	11.4	16.5	19.8	17.2	11.4	10.2	5	16.8	22.9	15.5	
<hr/>													
21.4	3.5	-	-	22.6	23.4	12.2	20.6	17	-	22	-23.2	21	
27.8	5.2	-	17.4	23.7	33.6	31.1	22	25.8	17.8	29.3	41.8	22.4	
25.4	4.4	0	20	23.2	32.3	25	21.3	23.4	11.2	26.4	37.6	22	
<hr/>													
24.5	3.9	-	-	28.2	23.4	17.1	21.8	22.5	-	24.7	-24.4	23	
32.5	6.4	-	27.4	27.9	42.6	36.2	26.2	36.8	17.8	32.4	49	26.2	
29.5	5.2	0	29.5	28	40	30	24	33	11.2	29.4	43.3	25.4	
<hr/>													
45.1	46.4	34.8	45.6	48.3	39.8	32.4	40.0	46.5	61.0	51.3	42.5	43.5	
39.4	41.4	35.2	39.0	41.0	38.5	33.9	37.6	39.2	46.4	40.1	37.6	42.4	
43.1	43.9	35.1	44.9	45.2	39.6	32.8	38.9	44.7	58.0	47.3	41.6	43.2	
<hr/>													
2.3	9.0	6.6	2.7	2.5	1.5	9.5	4.0	7.5	1.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	
5.0	10.3	21.1	9.7	5.0	8.9	7.7	7.2	14.6	3.0	6.9	4.3	4.4	
3.2	9.6	17.2	3.3	3.5	2.6	9.0	5.4	9.1	1.6	4.2	3.3	3.5	
<hr/>													
46.6	46.6	30.2	46.8	50.3	44.3	36.9	43.1	49.1	66.1	51.6	45.0	45.8	
42.2	41.6	30.5	45.9	41.7	40.8	38.1	39.9	44.3	48.0	39.7	42.4	43.3	
45.0	44.3	30.5	46.7	46.7	43.8	37.3	41.7	47.8	62.3	47.1	44.5	45.1	
<hr/>													
1.5	6.5	5.6	5.7	2.2	5.0	4.5	1.2	2.9	2.2	2.8	1.1	1.5	
4.2	7.6	12.8	10.8	4.6	12.3	5.3	3.5	8.6	2.2	7.8	3.0	3.8	
2.4	7.0	11.1	6.1	3.1	6.0	4.7	2.2	4.3	2.2	4.4	1.4	2.2	

**Table 8.10: Labour Force Participation Rate (LFPR)
(persons, all ages)**

States/UTs	2017-18		2018-19			2019-20			2020-21			
	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	40.0	40.0	39.4	38.2	37.6	39.1	39.0	39.4	37.6	38.6	39.9	38.4
Assam	36.6	37.0	35.0	35.4	35.0	36.4	36.7	36.9	35.9	35.6	39.9	39.4
Bihar	26.5	26.4	27.3	27.3	27.4	27.3	27.2	27.6	27.1	27.6	28.4	28.9
Chhattisgarh	37.6	39.5	38.2	36.0	36.2	37.4	37.1	38.8	35.4	37.1	38.7	38.9
Delhi	35.6	35.4	36.5	35.3	36.7	37.6	38.1	37.9	36.5	34.5	34.9	33.8
Gujarat	35.7	37.4	37.0	36.7	37.7	37.8	39.1	39.7	37.2	38.9	38.9	38.7
Haryana	33.9	36.0	36.6	36.4	36.9	36.0	36.8	37.4	36.1	35.2	33.0	34.4
Himachal Pradesh	39.9	39.7	40.6	40.2	40.3	39.1	43.1	41.8	42.2	43.1	43.7	43.2
Jammu & Kashmir	37.3	37.8	36.5	35.7	36.3	37.1	40.1	40.5	39.0	38.9	39.7	37.5
Jharkhand	29.0	29.8	30.1	30.4	29.9	30.6	34.1	34.9	32.3	32.9	31.7	31.3
Karnataka	36.4	36.2	37.2	37.3	37.6	38.2	38.4	38.0	37.3	38.9	39.0	39.1
Kerala	35.1	35.9	35.6	36.7	37.2	36.3	36.4	37.2	34.5	36.0	36.8	37.1
Madhya Pradesh	35.7	36.0	36.2	35.1	34.1	35.2	36.0	36.6	36.2	36.1	36.0	35.3
Maharashtra	36.3	37.1	37.5	37.7	37.3	38.1	38.3	38.6	36.6	38.2	38.8	39.2
Odisha	33.1	34.8	34.0	35.0	35.7	35.3	36.5	36.0	34.9	37.7	39.1	39.1
Punjab	37.4	38.0	37.2	38.3	38.3	38.7	39.4	38.9	37.1	36.5	39.1	40.0
Rajasthan	32.4	32.1	33.3	33.1	33.2	34.4	34.0	34.5	30.8	31.8	33.6	33.6
Tamil Nadu	39.2	39.3	39.3	39.9	39.6	41.0	41.5	41.9	39.8	41.9	40.8	41.6
Telangana	37.6	38.2	38.5	38.3	38.2	39.8	39.5	39.7	40.7	40.0	39.3	38.4
Uttarakhand	33.0	32.4	32.2	33.5	33.3	34.4	34.5	36.0	35.1	36.3	35.6	37.2
Uttar Pradesh	31.0	31.0	31.6	30.0	31.1	31.6	31.5	32.2	31.5	33.3	32.3	31.7
West Bengal	38.7	40.1	39.5	39.2	39.5	40.4	40.6	40.8	38.3	40.4	39.6	40.8
All-India	35.6	36.1	36.3	36.0	36.2	36.8	37.2	37.5	35.9	37.0	37.2	37.2

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1: LFPR is defined as the percentage of persons in the labour force in the population..

Note 2: * Jammu & Kashmir being a larger UT, the figures for Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

(in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States												
2021-22				2022-23				2023-24				
April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
38.7	38.6	39.9	38.4	38.7	38.6	39.4	40.4	40.2	40.2	40.3	40.7	
37.7	37.9	39.9	39.4	37.7	37.9	38.6	39.7	42.3	41.9	42.4	43.5	
29.0	29.3	28.4	28.9	29.0	29.3	29.8	28.8	29.8	30.6	29.5	30.1	
40.6	42.5	38.7	38.9	40.6	42.5	43.2	42.4	41.7	43.1	43.2	43.4	
32.5	31.5	34.9	33.8	32.5	31.5	31.5	33.3	35.0	35.0	35.5	34.9	
39.8	40.4	38.9	38.7	39.8	40.4	40.7	41.3	40.8	41.9	42.4	42.4	
34.9	35.5	33.0	34.4	34.9	35.5	36.4	36.5	36.4	37.5	37.5	36.7	
44.4	43.3	43.7	43.2	44.4	43.3	44.0	44.3	44.0	45.5	48.5	50.7	
38.6	38.4	37.5	37.5	38.6	38.4	37.8	37.6	38.1	39.7	39.2	39.9	
31.4	31.7	31.7	31.3	31.4	31.7	31.3	31.0	30.6	31.8	32.8	32.4	
38.6	39.1	39.0	39.1	38.6	39.1	39.7	40.1	41.5	42.4	42.6	42.0	
37.6	37.8	36.8	37.1	37.6	37.8	37.7	37.0	37.3	36.8	37.6	38.1	
35.2	36.2	36.0	35.3	35.2	36.2	36.4	37.1	36.3	36.9	38.2	38.1	
39.2	40.0	38.8	39.2	39.2	40.0	40.3	40.7	40.9	41.2	41.1	42.2	
36.9	37.5	39.1	39.1	36.9	37.5	37.4	37.4	37.6	38.9	39.7	40.1	
39.9	40.2	39.1	40.0	39.9	40.2	40.0	40.6	40.1	39.4	40.4	40.7	
33.8	34.4	33.6	33.6	33.8	34.4	35.4	35.5	36.9	37.0	38.1	39.1	
41.2	40.6	40.8	41.6	41.2	40.6	41.2	40.8	40.4	39.3	39.4	38.7	
38.1	38.0	39.3	38.4	38.1	38.0	37.5	37.5	38.5	39.3	40.6	41.4	
35.2	34.5	35.6	37.2	35.2	34.5	33.8	31.6	33.9	34.1	35.6	36.6	
31.6	31.7	32.3	31.7	31.6	31.7	31.6	32.6	32.7	33.7	34.7	34.9	
40.8	41.2	39.6	40.8	40.8	41.2	41.9	41.8	42.1	42.7	42.7	43.9	
37.2	37.6	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.6	37.9	38.1	38.4	38.8	39.2	39.5	

**Table 8.11: Worker Population Rate (WPR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States
(persons, all ages)**

States/UTs	2020-21				2021-22				2022-23				2023-24			
	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
Andhra Pradesh	33.2	37.0	35.2	35.5	35.4	37.0	35.2	35.5	35.4	36.0	36.9	36.8	37.2	37.1	38.2	
Assam	32.1	36.3	35.5	34.6	35.6	36.3	35.5	34.6	35.6	36.0	36.5	38.5	38.6	39.4	39.4	40.9
Bihar	24.5	25.2	26.0	25.7	26.5	25.2	26.0	25.7	26.5	26.5	26.5	28.0	28.5	27.7	27.7	28.1
Chhattisgarh	31.3	34.3	34.3	36.0	37.5	34.3	34.3	36.0	37.5	38.5	37.1	37.0	38.8	39.1	39.1	39.4
Delhi	30.4	31.7	31.1	30.5	30.2	31.7	31.1	30.5	30.2	30.2	32.3	34.1	33.8	34.3	34.3	34.2
Gujarat	37.2	37.1	37.0	38.5	39.2	37.1	37.0	38.5	39.2	39.4	40.1	39.6	40.5	40.9	40.9	40.5
Haryana	31.7	29.2	29.8	31.6	31.9	29.2	29.8	31.6	31.9	32.3	33.3	34.0	35.5	36.4	36.4	35.2
Himachal Pradesh	39.4	38.9	38.7	39.5	38.6	38.9	38.7	39.5	38.6	39.1	37.6	37.6	38.6	42.5	42.5	46.1
Jammu & Kashmir*	32.2	33.9	31.7	33.2	33.4	33.9	31.7	33.2	33.4	32.7	33.0	33.9	35.4	35.2	35.2	35.5
Jharkhand	26.4	28.7	28.7	29.1	29.5	28.7	28.7	29.1	29.5	29.1	28.4	27.6	29.2	30.3	30.3	
Karnataka	36.0	36.9	37.1	36.8	37.4	36.9	37.1	36.8	37.4	37.8	38.0	39.8	40.6	41.0	41.0	40.3
Kerala	29.2	31.3	32.2	32.9	33.1	31.3	32.2	32.9	33.1	34.4	33.4	33.6	33.4	33.7	33.7	34.0
Madhya Pradesh	30.7	32.6	31.9	32.2	33.1	32.6	31.9	32.2	33.1	33.6	34.2	33.5	34.7	36.0	36.0	
Maharashtra	29.6	36.0	36.4	36.7	37.6	36.0	36.4	36.7	37.6	37.5	38.2	38.2	38.3	38.3	38.3	39.1
Odisha	31.5	33.6	34.2	32.7	33.7	33.6	34.2	32.7	33.7	33.8	34.5	35.1	36.6	36.9	36.9	37.1
Punjab	32.6	36.1	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.1	37.0	36.7	36.9	36.7	36.9	36.7	36.0	37.8	37.8	37.6
Rajasthan	27.0	29.5	29.3	30.0	29.5	29.5	29.3	29.5	30.0	30.6	31.3	32.6	32.5	34.4	34.4	35.4
Tamil Nadu	37.6	36.7	38.1	37.9	37.4	36.7	38.1	37.9	37.4	38.4	38.3	37.6	36.9	36.7	36.7	36.4
Telangana	33.8	36.3	35.9	34.9	34.9	36.3	35.9	34.9	34.9	33.8	34.3	35.1	36.3	37.4	37.4	
Uttarakhand	32.4	30.1	32.8	31.2	30.9	30.1	32.8	31.2	30.9	30.4	29.6	31.3	32.0	32.6	33.7	
Uttar Pradesh	28.9	29.3	28.9	29.2	29.5	29.3	28.9	29.2	29.5	29.6	30.6	30.6	31.3	32.1	32.1	32.0
West Bengal	36.1	37.0	38.3	38.8	39.5	37.0	38.3	38.8	39.5	40.1	40.0	40.2	40.5	40.4	41.6	
ALL INDIA	32.1	33.9	34.2	34.4	34.9	33.9	34.2	34.4	34.9	35.2	35.6	35.9	36.2	36.7	36.9	

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1:

* WPR is defined as the percentage of employed persons in the population.

Note 2:

* Jammu & Kashmir being a larger UT, the figures for Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

**Table 8.12: Unemployment Rate (UR) (in per cent) according to current weekly status for different States
(For persons, All ages)**

States/UTs	2020-21				2021-22				2022-23				2023-24		
	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	April-June	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March	Apr-Jun	July-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-March
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	13.9	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.3	7.5	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.5	7.7	8.0	6.3
Assam	9.9	9.0	9.9	8.2	6.3	9.0	9.9	8.2	6.3	6.7	8.0	9.0	7.9	7.1	6.1
Bihar	11.1	11.1	10.1	11.3	9.6	11.1	10.1	11.3	9.6	10.9	8.1	6.1	6.9	6.2	6.6
Chhattisgarh	15.4	11.3	11.7	11.3	11.8	11.3	11.7	11.3	11.8	10.8	12.5	11.2	10.2	9.6	9.2
Delhi	12.0	9.1	7.8	6.2	4.1	9.1	7.8	6.2	4.1	3.9	3.1	2.7	3.6	3.3	1.8
Gujarat	4.5	4.5	4.4	3.3	2.9	4.5	4.4	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.6
Haryana	9.9	11.5	13.5	9.5	10.2	11.5	13.5	9.5	10.2	11.3	8.8	6.5	5.2	3.1	4.1
Himachal Pradesh	8.6	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.0	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.0	11.1	15.2	14.5	15.2	12.3	9.1
Jammu & Kashmir	17.4	14.5	15.6	13.8	13.0	14.5	15.6	13.8	13.0	13.5	12.4	10.9	10.7	10.2	11.0
Jharkhand	19.8	9.6	8.2	7.4	6.8	9.6	8.2	7.4	6.8	7.0	8.6	9.8	8.3	7.7	7.4
Karnataka	7.4	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.2	3.6	4.1
Kerala	18.9	15.2	13.2	12.5	12.5	15.2	13.2	12.5	12.5	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.2	10.3	10.7
Madhya Pradesh	14.9	9.5	9.4	8.6	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	8.4	7.6	8.0	7.7	5.9	6.0	5.4
Maharashtra	22.6	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	6.7	7.5
Odisha	16.5	14.1	12.7	11.5	10.2	14.1	12.7	11.5	10.2	9.8	7.6	6.7	5.9	7.1	7.6
Punjab	10.8	7.7	7.5	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.5	8.2	8.3	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.7
Rajasthan	15.1	12.2	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.2	12.9	12.8	12.6	13.7	11.9	11.7	12.1	9.8	9.6
Tamil Nadu	10.3	10.2	8.3	8.2	7.7	10.2	8.3	8.2	7.7	6.8	6.3	6.9	6.1	6.7	6.1
Telangana	15.4	7.7	6.6	8.3	8.1	7.7	6.6	8.3	8.1	9.9	8.4	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.8
Uttarakhand	10.9	15.5	11.9	11.5	10.3	15.5	11.9	11.5	10.3	10.1	6.4	7.5	6.4	8.3	8.0
Uttar Pradesh	13.4	9.4	8.9	7.6	7.1	9.4	8.9	7.6	7.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.5	8.3
West Bengal	10.7	6.5	6.0	4.9	4.2	6.5	6.0	4.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.2
ALL-INDIA	13.3	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.7

Source: Various rounds of quarterly Periodic Labour Force Survey (PLFS) bulletins, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

Note 1:

UR is defined as the percentage of persons unemployed among the persons in the labour force.

Note 2:

* Jammu & Kashmir being a larger UT, the figures for Jammu & Kashmir excluding Ladakh are provided in this Bulletin for July-September 2021, October-December 2021 and January - March, 2022. However, these figures are not comparable with previous quarter's figures which include Ladakh also.

Table 8.13: Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	70.4	65.8	53.5	34.9	30.3
Arunachal Pradesh	40.0	63.1	60.7	22.9	12.9
Assam	88.7	69.5	66.1	47.6	31.9
Bihar	89.2	72.9	61.7	48.1	46.8
Delhi	65.4	46.8	39.8	31.2	24.5
Goa	31.9	36.7	15.3	12.9	5.6
Gujarat	68.7	62.6	49.7	34.2	31.2
Haryana	73.3	56.8	41.7	32.8	33.3
Himachal Pradesh	55.8	34.4	36.1	34.3	25.6
Jammu and Kashmir*	45.4	65.0	44.7	32.4	16.3
Karnataka	65.4	51.5	43.2	26.9	25.4
Kerala	23.8	16.3	15.3	5.6	4.4
Madhya Pradesh	85.2	86.1	69.5	51.2	41.3
Maharashtra	50.5	43.7	37.5	23.7	23.2
Manipur	42.4	37.0	29.7	21.7	25.0
Meghalaya	64.2	89.0	44.6	29.9	32.3
Mizoram	14.6	37.0	34.1	40.1	21.3
Nagaland	17.2	42.1	38.3	29.5	23.4
Odisha	112.1	81.0	64.7	39.6	36.3
Punjab	53.7	57.1	41.7	29.2	28.0
Rajasthan	72.6	80.4	65.3	41.3	30.3
Sikkim		43.9	33.7	29.5	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	48.2	30.4	20.2	18.6
Tripura	75.8		51.5	26.7	37.6
Uttar Pradesh	99.9	86.7	72.7	63.5	50.4
West Bengal	75.3	48.7	48.0	27.5	22.0
Chhattisgarh			70.8	54.0	44.3
Jharkhand			68.7	43.8	37.9
Uttarakhand			41.9	39.7	39.1
Telangana				27.7	26.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				9.8	20.6
Chandigarh (UT)			70.8		
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				33.4	31.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				27.0	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				15.7	2.9
Ladakh (UT)					20.0

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.14: Under Five Mortality Rates (per 1000 livebirths) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	91.2	85.5	63.2	40.8	35.2
Arunachal Pradesh	72.0	98.1	87.7	32.9	18.8
Assam	142.2	89.5	85.0	56.5	39.1
Bihar	127.5	105.1	84.8	58.1	56.4
Delhi	83.1	55.4	46.7	42.2	30.6
Goa	31.9	46.8	20.3	12.9	10.6
Gujarat	104.0	85.1	60.9	43.5	37.6
Haryana	98.7	76.8	52.3	41.1	38.7
Himachal Pradesh	69.1	42.4	41.5	37.6	28.9
Jammu and Kashmir*	59.1	80.1	51.2	37.6	18.5
Karnataka	87.3	69.8	54.7	31.5	29.5
Kerala	32.0	18.8	16.3	7.1	5.2
Madhya Pradesh	130.3	137.6	94.2	64.6	49.2
Maharashtra	50.5	58.1		28.7	28.0
Manipur	61.7	56.1	41.9	25.9	30.0
Meghalaya	86.9	122.0	70.5	39.6	40.0
Mizoram	29.3	54.7	52.9	46.0	24.0
Nagaland	20.7	63.8	64.7	37.5	33.0
Odisha	131.0	104.4	90.6	48.1	41.1
Punjab	68.0	72.1	52.0	33.2	32.7
Rajasthan	102.6	114.9	85.4	50.7	37.6
Sikkim		71.0	40.1	32.2	11.2
Tamil Nadu	67.7	63.3	35.5	26.8	22.3
Tripura	104.6		59.2	32.7	43.3
Uttar Pradesh	141.3	122.5	96.4	78.1	59.8
West Bengal	99.3	67.6	59.6	31.8	25.4
Chhattisgarh			90.3	64.3	50.4
Jharkhand			93.0	54.3	45.4
Uttarakhand				46.5	45.6
Telangana				31.7	29.4
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				13.0	24.5
Chandigarh (UT)					
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				39.9	37.0
Lakshadweep (UT)				30.2	0.0
Puducherry (UT)				16.2	3.9
Ladakh (UT)					29.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

Table 8.15: Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		38.6	42.7	31.4	31.2
Arunachal Pradesh	53.9	26.5	43.3	29.4	28.0
Assam	52.2	50.2	46.5	36.4	35.3
Bihar	60.9	53.7	55.6	48.3	42.9
Delhi	43.2	36.8	42.2	31.9	30.9
Goa	32.5	18.1	25.6	20.1	25.8
Gujarat	48.2	43.6	51.7	38.5	39.0
Haryana	46.7	50.0	45.7	34.0	27.5
Himachal Pradesh		41.3	38.6	26.3	30.8
Jammu and Kashmir*	40.8	38.8	35.0	27.4	26.9
Karnataka	47.6	36.6	43.7	36.2	35.4
Kerala	27.4	21.9	24.5	19.7	23.4
Madhya Pradesh		51.0	50.0	42.0	35.7
Maharashtra	48.5	39.9	46.3	34.4	35.2
Manipur	33.6	31.3	35.6	28.9	23.4
Meghalaya	50.8	44.9	55.1	43.8	46.5
Mizoram	41.3	34.6	38.8	28.1	28.9
Nagaland	32.4	33.0	38.8	28.6	32.7
Odisha	48.2	44.0	45.0	34.1	31.0
Punjab	40.0	39.2	36.7	25.7	24.5
Rajasthan	43.1	52.0	43.7	39.1	31.8
Sikkim		31.7	38.3	29.6	22.3
Tamil Nadu		29.4	30.9	27.1	25.0
Tripura	46.0		35.7	24.3	32.3
Uttar Pradesh	59.5	55.5	56.8	46.3	39.7
West Bengal		41.5	44.6	32.5	33.8
Chhattisgarh			52.9	37.6	34.6
Jharkhand			49.8	45.3	39.6
Uttarakhand			44.4	33.5	27.0
Telangana				28.0	33.1
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				23.3	22.5
Chandigarh (UT)				28.7	25.3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				37.2	39.4
Lakshadweep (UT)				26.8	32.0
Puducherry (UT)				23.7	20.0
Ladakh (UT)					30.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

As per WHO stunting refers to low height for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered stunted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

Table 8.16: Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh		9.1	12.2	17.2	16.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.2	7.9	15.3	17.3	13.1
Assam	10.8	13.3	13.7	17.0	21.7
Bihar	21.8	21.0		20.8	22.9
Delhi	11.9	12.5	15.4	15.9	11.2
Goa	15.3	13.1	14.1	21.9	19.1
Gujarat	18.9	16.2	18.7	26.4	25.1
Haryana	5.9	5.3	19.1	21.2	11.5
Himachal Pradesh		16.9	19.3	13.7	17.4
Jammu and Kashmir*	14.8	11.8	14.8	12.2	19.0
Karnataka	17.4	20.0	17.6	26.1	19.5
Kerala	11.6	11.1	15.9	15.7	15.8
Madhya Pradesh		19.8	35.0	25.8	19.0
Maharashtra	20.2	21.2	16.5	25.6	25.6
Manipur	8.8	8.2	9.0	6.8	9.9
Meghalaya	18.9	13.3	30.7	15.3	12.1
Mizoram	2.2	10.2	9.0	6.1	9.8
Nagaland	12.7	10.4	13.3	11.3	19.1
Odisha	21.3	24.3	19.5	20.4	18.1
Punjab	19.9	7.1	9.2	15.6	10.6
Rajasthan	19.5	11.7	20.4	23.0	16.8
Sikkim		4.8	9.7	14.2	13.7
Tamil Nadu		19.9	22.2	19.7	14.6
Tripura	17.5		24.6	16.8	18.2
Uttar Pradesh	16.1	11.1	14.8	17.9	17.3
West Bengal		13.6	16.9	20.3	20.3
Chhattisgarh			19.5	23.1	18.9
Jharkhand			32.3	29.0	22.4
Uttarakhand			18.8	19.5	13.2
Telangana				18.1	21.7
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				18.9	16.0
Chandigarh (UT)				10.9	8.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				26.7	21.6
Lakshadweep (UT)				13.7	17.4
Puducherry (UT)				23.6	12.4
Ladakh (UT)					17.5

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

As per WHO wasting refers to weight for height. (Under NFHS, a child is considered wasted if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

Table 8.17: Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) (%) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	49.1	37.7	32.5	31.9	29.6
Arunachal Pradesh	39.7	24.3	32.5	19.4	15.4
Assam	50.4	36.0	36.4	29.8	32.8
Bihar	62.6	54.4	55.9	43.9	41.0
Delhi	41.6	34.7	26.1	27.0	21.8
Goa	35.0	28.6	25.0	23.8	24.0
Gujarat	50.1	45.1	44.6	39.3	39.7
Haryana	37.9	34.6	39.6	29.4	21.5
Himachal Pradesh	47.0	43.6	36.5	21.2	25.5
Jammu and Kashmir	44.5	34.5	25.6	16.6	21.0
Karnataka	54.3	43.9	37.6	35.2	32.9
Kerala	28.5	26.9	22.9	16.1	19.7
Madhya Pradesh	57.4	55.1	60.0	42.8	33.0
Maharashtra	54.2	496.0	37.0	36.0	36.1
Manipur	30.1	27.5	22.1	13.8	13.3
Meghalaya	45.5	37.9	48.8	28.9	26.6
Mizoram	28.1	27.7	19.9	12.0	12.7
Nagaland	28.7	24.1	25.2	16.7	26.9
Odisha	53.3	54.4	40.7	34.4	29.7
Punjab	45.9	28.7	24.9	21.6	16.9
Rajasthan	41.6	50.6	39.9	36.7	27.6
Sikkim		20.6	19.7	14.2	13.1
Tamil Nadu	48.2	36.7	29.8	23.8	22.0
Tripura	48.8		39.6	24.1	25.6
Uttar Pradesh	59.0	51.7	42.4	39.5	32.1
West Bengal	56.8	48.7	38.7	31.6	32.2
Chhattisgarh			47.1	37.7	31.3
Jharkhand			56.5	47.8	39.4
Uttarakhand			38.0	26.6	21.0
Telangana				28.4	31.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				21.6	23.7
Chandigarh (UT)				24.5	20.6
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				35.8	38.7
Lakshadweep (UT)				23.6	25.8
Puducherry (UT)				22.0	15.3
Ladakh (UT)					9.1

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

As per WHO underweight refers to low weight for age. (Under NFHS, a child is considered underweight if s/he falls below 2 standard deviations.)

Table 8.18: Total Fertility Rate (Children per women) across states and UTs of India

States/UTs	NFHS-1 (1992-93)	NFHS-2 (1998-99)	NFHS-3 (2005-06)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)	NFHS-5 (2019-21)*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7
Arunachal Pradesh	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.1	1.8
Assam	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.9
Bihar	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.0
Delhi	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6
Goa	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3
Gujarat	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9
Haryana	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.9
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.7
Jammu and Kashmir	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.4
Karnataka	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7
Kerala	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.0
Maharashtra	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7
Manipur	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.2
Meghalaya	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.9
Mizoram	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.3	1.9
Nagaland	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.7	1.7
Odisha	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8
Punjab	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.6
Rajasthan	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.4	2.0
Sikkim		2.8	2.0	1.2	1.1
Tamil Nadu	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.8
Tripura	2.7		2.2	1.7	1.7
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	4.0	3.8	2.7	2.4
West Bengal	2.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6
Chhattisgarh			2.6	2.2	1.8
Jharkhand			3.3	2.6	2.3
Uttarakhand				2.1	1.9
Telangana				1.8	1.8
Andaman and Nicobar (UT)				1.4	1.3
Chandigarh (UT)				1.6	1.4
Dadra and Nagar Haveli & Daman Diu (UT)				2.1	1.8
Lakshadweep (UT)				1.8	1.4
Puducherry (UT)				1.7	1.5
Ladakh (UT)					1.3

Source : NFHS reports, MoH&FW

Note: In NFHS-5, Jammu & Kashmir is Union Territory excluding Ladakh (UT)

* Survey done over two years,

HIGH FREQUENCY INDICATORS (HFIs) **(New Addition)**

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crone	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jan-19	103.0	5.1	1.0	139.6	135.0	141.7	1075.5	602.7
Feb-19	98.0	5.0	1.0	139.9	135.1	142.4	1000.0	547.3
Mar-19	110.3	5.5	1.1	140.4	135.9	142.7	1197.4	645.1
Apr-19	112.0	5.3	1.1	141.2	137.3	143.1	1010.9	600.9
May-19	121.6	5.4	1.0	142.0	139.0	143.3	1049.1	591.5
Jun-19	118.9	5.0	1.0	142.9	141.1	143.3	1014.2	574.6
Jul-19	116.7	5.2	1.0	144.2	143.4	144.4	997.4	593.0
Aug-19	113.0	5.1	1.0	145.0	144.7	145.1	910.6	576.0
Sep-19	108.5	5.2	0.9	145.8	146.0	145.6	885.5	545.7
Oct-19	99.0	5.3	1.0	147.2	149.1	145.8	938.2	569.8
Nov-19	95.1	5.3	1.0	148.6	151.6	146.3	1010.5	571.7
Dec-19	102.0	5.5	1.0	150.4	155.3	146.9	1088.6	605.2
Jan-20	106.4	5.7	1.1	150.2	153.4	147.8	1101.9	618.7
Feb-20	104.8	5.7	1.1	149.1	149.7	148.0	1064.9	573.8
Mar-20	100.2	4.1	1.0	148.6	147.8	148.3	1030.7	611.4
Apr-20	85.1	0.9	0.3	151.4	153.4	149.9	654.0	475.1
May-20	102.9	2.5	0.6	150.9	151.8	150.4	825.8	454.4

Contd...

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crre	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jun-20	106.5	4.3	0.9	151.8	153.4	151.1	935.8	490.8
Jul-20	113.5	4.8	0.9	153.9	156.7	152.5	952.0	515.7
Aug-20	110.6	4.9	0.9	154.7	157.8	153.2	946.3	516.8
Sep-20	113.5	5.7	1.0	156.4	161.6	153.5	1023.0	535.6
Oct-20	110.9	6.4	1.1	158.4	165.5	154.4	1082.6	563.2
Nov-20	97.4	5.8	1.0	158.9	166.0	154.7	1101.1	595.4
Dec-20	106.1	6.4	1.2	157.3	160.6	155.1	1182.9	633.1
Jan-21	110.4	6.3	1.2	156.3	156.4	155.9	1197.9	644.7
Feb-21	104.6	6.4	1.1	156.6	155.5	156.9	1123.3	586.3
Mar-21	121.2	7.1	1.2	156.8	155.0	157.1	1304.9	691.0
Apr-21	117.5	5.9	1.4	157.8	156.4	157.9	1116.7	615.8
May-21	109.1	4.0	1.0	160.4	159.4	160.3	1149.0	597.9
Jun-21	114.9	5.5	0.9	161.3	161.3	160.3	1127.7	587.1
Jul-21	124.2	6.4	1.2	162.5	162.9	161.3	1128.2	550.7
Aug-21	128.5	6.6	1.1	162.9	162.7	162.1	1106.3	576.1
Sep-21	112.9	6.8	1.2	163.2	162.7	162.5	1060.3	536.7
Oct-21	114.0	7.4	1.3	165.5	166.9	163.6	1173.5	600.1
Nov-21	99.6	6.1	1.3	166.7	169.1	164.2	1169.6	594.6
Dec-21	109.6	7.2	1.3	166.2	167.1	164.6	1268.0	629.7

Contd...

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crone	Rs. Lakh crore	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jan-22	112.2	6.9	1.4	165.7	164.9	165.2	1291.2	624.8
Feb-22	108.4	6.9	1.3	166.1	164.6	166.1	1197.7	585.6
Mar-22	129.2	7.8	1.4	167.7	166.9	167.1	1392.6	655.1
Apr-22	134.1	7.5	1.7	170.1	169.4	169.1	1222.1	650.3
May-22	135.7	7.4	1.4	171.7	172.1	169.7	1317.0	659.5
Jun-22	133.6	7.4	1.4	172.6	173.8	169.9	1255.0	659.3
Jul-22	128.7	7.6	1.5	173.4	173.8	171.0	1221.4	636.1
Aug-22	130.9	7.8	1.4	174.3	175.1	171.7	1193.3	626.0
Sep-22	127.3	8.4	1.5	175.3	176.7	172.3	1158.1	617.2
Oct-22	114.1	7.7	1.5	176.7	178.6	173.3	1189.5	619.3
Nov-22	110.5	8.1	1.5	176.5	177.0	174.1	1230.9	606.1
Dec-22	122.3	8.4	1.5	175.7	174.1	174.6	1306.6	694.6
Jan-23	127.5	8.2	1.6	176.5	174.8	175.5	1340.8	701.9
Feb-23	119.1	8.2	1.5	176.8	174.4	176.2	1240.4	654.67
Mar-23	127.0	9.1	1.6	177.2	174.9	176.7	1445.7	719.54
Apr-23	132.5	8.4	1.9	178.1	175.9	177.8	1264.6	664.23
May-23	136.7	8.8	1.6	179.1	177.2	178.6	1342	694.31

Table 9.1: Set 1- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Power Consumption	E-way bills (Volume)	GST	CPI	CPI_Food	CPI_Core*	Rail Freight Traffic	Port Cargo Traffic
Unit	Giga Units	Crone	Rs. Lakh crore	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Lakh Tonnes	Lakh Tonnes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jun-23	141.3	8.6	1.6	181.0	181.7	178.7	1230.6	646.34
Jul-23	144.3	8.8	1.7	186.3	193.8	179.3	1239.8	662.72
Aug-23	154.0	9.3	1.6	186.2	192.5	180.0	1269.5	651.88
Sep-23	141.8	9.2	1.6	184.1	188.4	180.0	1235.4	619.2
Oct-23	139.8	10.0	1.7	185.3	190.4	180.8	1290.3	704.63
Nov-23	119.4	8.8	1.7	186.3	192.4	181.1	1284.2	708.81
Dec-23	123.5	9.5	1.6	185.7	190.7	181.2	1389.9	698.98
Jan-24	135.0	9.6	1.7	185.5	189.3	181.7	1427	724.55
Feb-24	128.0	9.7	1.7	185.8	189.5	182.2	1366	668.46
Mar-24	139.0	10.4	1.8	185.8	189.8	182.5	182.5	739.17
Apr-24	144.4	9.7	2.1	186.7	191.2	183.4	183.4	672.57
May-24	155.3	10.3	1.7	187.6	192.6	183.9	183.9	720.39
Jun-24	152.0		1.6					
Data Source	Power System Operation Corporation Limited (POSOCO)	Goods and Services Tax Network	Ministry of Finance	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Survey Calculation	Ministry of Railways	Indian Port Association (IPA)

Note: *- CPI_Core index is calculated using the Consumer Price Index (CPI) by excluding index of food & beverages and fuel & light.

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	111.2	67.3	134.4	134.5	51.0	2.8	16.5
Feb-19	104.5	67.4	127.6	125.9	47.6	2.7	16.7
Mar-19	113.9	80.0	144.1	146.5	62.3	2.9	15.1
Apr-19	101.8	78.2	126.5	130.7	57.4	2.3	16.8
May-19	112.3	73.4	135.4	137.0	58.1	2.3	17.8
Jun-19	107.5	75.5	129.3	132.8	75.9	2.1	17.0
Jul-19	117.4	82.2	131.8	132.6	45.6	1.9	15.7
Aug-19	118.4	91.8	126.2	128.5	37.1	1.9	15.7
Sep-19	118.9	95.5	122.9	120.7	84.6	2.2	17.2
Oct-19	131.1	114.8	124.0	127.4	106.9	2.7	18.2
Nov-19	112.1	121.9	128.8	129.2	54.4	2.5	14.7
Dec-19	110.3	130.8	134.5	135.5	42.8	2.2	11.0
Jan-20	112.1	130.5	137.4	137.4	53.4	2.5	14.0
Feb-20	106.3	132.6	134.2	134.0	57.7	2.4	13.4
Mar-20	77.1	124.7	117.2	134.0	31.2	1.4	8.9

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Apr-20	8.0	100.0	54.0	81.2	11.8	0.0	0.0
May-20	19.2	123.5	90.2	107.7	60.4	0.3	2.8
Jun-20	55.9	133.7	107.9	116.3	92.9	1.1	10.3
Jul-20	68.8	149.7	117.9	122.5	63.1	1.8	12.9
Aug-20	75.8	161.9	117.2	119.7	64.7	2.2	15.7
Sep-20	95.2	180.0	124.1	121.4	108.6	2.7	18.7
Oct-20	110.5	207.2	129.6	126.7	115.2	3.1	20.8
Nov-20	101.1	221.0	126.7	127.7	82.3	2.6	16.2
Dec-20	107.0	223.4	137.4	136.1	61.2	2.5	11.5
Jan-21	101.7	230.3	136.6	139.2	78.3	2.8	14.6
Feb-21	99.4	229.3	129.9	129.6	75.6	2.8	14.5
Mar-21	109.9	273.2	145.6	150.8	85.1	2.9	15.3
Apr-21	96.9	264.1	126.1	132.0	63.4	2.6	10.1
May-21	74.0	254.0	115.1	125.4	55.6	0.9	3.6
Jun-21	80.0	280.8	122.8	127.2	110.4	2.3	10.6

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index, Base (2011-12)	Index, Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jul-21	97.3	324.8	131.5	134.7	65.2	2.6	12.8
Aug-21	102.9	355.6	132.4	134.2	53.7	2.3	13.6
Sep-21	104.9	365.4	129.5	128.0	92.5	1.6	15.7
Oct-21	118.0	421.9	135.0	137.8	115.6	2.3	15.8
Nov-21	99.3	418.6	128.0	131.8	63.8	2.2	10.8
Dec-21	109.1	456.6	138.8	141.7	44.4	2.2	10.4
Jan-22	95.5	461.7	139.3	144.8	52.8	2.5	11.7
Feb-22	93.1	452.7	131.4	137.1	52.0	2.6	10.8
Mar-22	108.9	540.6	148.8	158.0	72.9	2.8	12.3
Apr-22	104.6	558.3	134.5	144.6	89.2	2.5	11.8
May-22	114.4	595.5	137.8	149.6	81.9	2.5	12.8
Jun-22	112.3	586.3	138.3	143.9	94.5	2.8	13.4
Jul-22	115.7	628.8	134.4	141.1	55.2	2.9	14.1
Aug-22	107.8	658.0	131.5	139.9	52.7	2.8	16.0
Sep-22	111.9	678.1	133.8	138.6	113.7	3.1	17.9
Oct-22	108.5	730.5	129.5	138.8	123.5	2.9	16.3
Nov-22	103.0	730.9	137.7	139.4	67.9	2.8	12.8
Dec-22	105.2	782.9	145.9	153.4	55.8	2.4	10.8
Jan-23	96.7	803.689	147.4	158.8	65.6	3.0	12.3
Feb-23	96.4	753.476	139.3	147.3	62.4	2.9	11.8

Contd...

Table 9.2: Set 2. High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Domestic Air Traffic	UPI (Volume)	IIP General Index	8-Core Industries	Domestic Tractor Sales	Domestic Passenger Vehicles Sales	Two Three Vehicle Sales
Unit	000' tonnes	Crone	Index. Base (2011-12)	Index. Base (2011-12)	Thousand	Lakh	Lakh
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mar-23	105.9	868.53	151.7	164.7	82.9	2.9	13.4
Apr-23	100.3	889.814	140.7	151.2	79.3	2.8	13.8
May-23	109.3	941.519	145.6	157.4	82.9	2.9	15.2
Jun-23	105.9	933.506	143.9	155.9	98.4	2.8	13.8
Jul-23	110.9	996.461	142.7	153.2	58.6	3.0	13.3
Aug-23	114.3	1058.602	145.8	158.6	53.2	3.1	16.3
Sep-23	106.9	1055.569	142.3	151.7	96.9	3.2	18.2
Oct-23	120.0	1140.879	144.9	156.4	118.2	3.4	19.7
Nov-23	109.1	1123.529	141.1	150.4	72.3	2.9	16.8
Dec-23	114.4	1202.023	152.3	161.2	44.7	2.4	12.6
Jan-24	106.4	1220.302	153.6	165.4	55.6	3.4	15.5
Feb-24	107.5	1210.268	147.1	157.7	43.3	3.2	15.8
Mar-24	114.9	1344.001	159.9	174.6	63.8	3.2	15.4
Apr-24		1330.399	147.7	161.3	76.9	2.9	18.0
May-24		1403.584		167.3	82.9	3.0	16.8
Data Source	Airport authority of India (AAI), Ministry of Civil Aviation	National Payments Corporation of India (NPCI)	Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MoSPI)	Office of Economic Adviser, DPIT	Tractor Manufacturer Association (TMA)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)	Society of Indian Automobile Manufacturers (SIAM)

Note:

1. For Freight Air Traffic (Domestic), data for Mar 2024 is provisional

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jan-19	7.4	8.6	56.6	59.0	1063.0	400.2	36,256.7	10831.0	17.1
Feb-19	7.4	8.6	61.1	64.4	629.0	402.4	35,867.4	10792.5	18.3
Mar-19	7.3	8.5	63.8	66.6	665.0	412.9	38,672.9	11623.9	17.2
Apr-19	7.4	8.4	68.6	71.1	773.0	418.8	39,031.6	11748.2	21.8
May-19	7.1	8.4	66.8	69.3	1036.0	421.9	39,714.2	11922.8	16.1
Jun-19	6.9	8.1	59.8	62.2	1174.0	429.8	39,394.6	11788.9	15.0
Jul-19	6.6	7.7	61.5	63.6	1870.0	428.8	37,481.1	11118.0	15.0
Aug-19	6.7	7.7	57.7	59.5	1982.0	428.3	37,332.8	11023.3	13.6
Sep-19	6.9	7.8	60.0	61.6	2255.0	433.7	38,667.3	11474.5	16.3
Oct-19	6.6	7.7	57.3	59.8	1826.0	445.1	40,129.1	11877.5	15.9
Nov-19	6.7	7.7	60.4	62.4	1419.0	451.3	40,793.8	12056.1	16.3
Dec-19	6.7	7.6	63.4	65.5	1381.0	459.9	41,253.7	12168.5	13.9
Jan-20	6.9	7.6	53.6	64.1	701.0	471.3	40,723.5	11962.1	11.7
Feb-20	6.7	7.4	53.3	54.9	461.0	481.3	38,297.3	11201.8	17.4
Mar-20	6.7	7.4	32.2	33.3	601.0	477.8	29,468.5	8597.8	23.2
Apr-20	6.5	7.2	21.0	20.5	664.0	481.1	33,717.6	9859.9	64.4
May-20	5.8	7.3	30.4	29.7	489.0	493.6	32,424.1	9580.3	34.0
Jun-20	5.9	7.2	39.5	40.6	1146.0	505.7	34,915.8	10302.1	30.2
Jul-20	5.8	6.9	42.1	43.3	1633.0	534.6	37,606.9	11073.5	29.1

Contd...

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Aug-20	6.2	7.0	43.4	44.2	1517.0	542.9	38,628.3	11387.5	24.2
Sep-20	6.1	6.8	40.6	41.4	1399.0	544.7	38,067.9	11247.6	22.8
Oct-20	5.9	6.6	39.9	40.8	1631.0	560.2	39,614.1	11642.4	19.5
Nov-20	5.8	6.5	42.3	43.5	1180.0	574.8	44,149.7	12969.0	24.8
Dec-20	5.9	6.6	48.7	49.9	1244.0	585.8	47,751.3	13981.8	19.8
Jan-21	6.0	6.8	53.6	54.6	1658.0	590.3	46,285.8	13634.6	21.1
Feb-21	6.3	7.0	60.5	61.4	1500.0	584.6	49,100.0	14529.2	25.3
Mar-21	6.3	7.1	63.8	64.8	2018.0	577.0	49,509.2	14690.7	28.1
Apr-21	6.3	6.7	63.0	63.3	2475.0	588.0	48,782.4	14631.1	20.6
May-21	6.3	6.8	66.4	67.0	2965.0	598.9	51,937.4	15582.8	23.0
Jun-21	6.3	6.8	71.8	72.0	2932.0	611.1	52,482.7	15721.5	16.9
Jul-21	6.2	6.9	73.3	73.5	3188.0	620.1	52,586.8	15763.1	13.0
Aug-21	6.3	6.9	68.9	70.1	3720.0	640.7	57,552.4	17132.2	12.8
Sep-21	6.2	6.9	72.8	73.0	4288.0	635.4	59,126.4	17618.2	14.5
Oct-21	6.4	6.8	82.1	82.0	4820.0	640.4	59,306.9	17671.7	18.4
Nov-21	6.3	7.0	79.9	80.5	2780.0	638.0	57,064.9	16983.2	17.4
Dec-21	6.5	6.9	72.9	73.3	2832.0	633.6	58,253.8	17354.1	21.2
Jan-22	6.8	7.1	83.9	84.2	1761.0	629.9	58,014.2	17339.9	16.2
Feb-22	6.8	7.1	93.5	93.3	1835.0	631.9	56,247.3	16793.9	22.0
Mar-22	6.8	7.1	112.4	113.7	2464.0	607.3	58,568.5	17464.8	28.6

Contd...

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFI's)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Apr-22	7.2	8.2	103.4	102.9	2220.0	596.7	57,060.9	17102.6	20.6
May-22	7.4	8.0	110.1	109.3	2943.0	603.2	55,566.4	16584.6	19.4
Jun-22	7.5	7.9	116.8	115.3	2389.0	589.2	53,018.9	15780.3	20.5
Jul-22	7.3	8.1	105.1	105.8	2077.0	574.3	57,570.3	17158.3	21.8
Aug-22	7.2	7.9	96.0	97.7	1412.0	560.4	59,537.1	17759.3	16.6
Sep-22	7.4	7.8	88.2	90.6	1487.0	532.7	57,426.9	17094.4	18.7
Oct-22	7.4	8.0	90.3	91.8	1814.0	534.0	60,746.6	18012.2	20.0
Nov-22	7.3	8.0	87.4	87.6	1299.0	553.2	63,099.7	18758.4	15.8
Dec-22	7.3	7.8	78.1	78.1	1453.0	562.7	60,840.7	18105.3	13.8
Jan-23	7.3	7.8	80.4	80.7	9090	574.4	59,549.9	17662.2	14.9
Feb-23	7.4	7.7	80.3	82.4	658.0	562.7	58,962.1	17304.0	16.9
Mar-23	7.4	7.7	76.5	78.3	1410.0	578.4	58,991.5	17359.8	14.0
Apr-23	7.2	7.6	82.5	83.5	1480.0	590.1	61,112.4	18065.0	12.9
May-23	7.0	7.6	74.1	75.1	1416.0	590.7	62,622.2	18534.4	11.0
Jun-23	7.0	7.7	73.3	74.9	1080.0	595.1	64,718.6	19189.1	12.0
Jul-23	7.1	7.7	79.0	80.2	1040.0	605.8	66,527.7	19753.8	10.8
Aug-23	7.2	7.7	84.7	86.4	1150.0	598.2	64,831.4	19253.8	10.4
Sep-23	7.2	7.7	92.2	93.5	1393.0	587.7	65,828.4	19638.3	12.1
Oct-23	7.3	7.9	89.1	90.0	1868.0	588.5	63,874.9	19079.6	11.5

Contd....

Table 9.3: Set 3- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	10 year G-Sec yield	10 year AAA Corporate Bond yield	Average Crude Oil Price (Brent_Dubai_WTI)	Indian Crude Oil Basket Price	Baltic Dry Index	Forex Reserves	Sensex	Nifty	Nifty VIX
Unit	Per cent	Per cent	USD/Barrel	USD/Barrel	Index	USD Billion	Index	Index	Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Nov-23	7.3	7.8	81.4	83.5	1831.0	604.2	66,988.4	20133.2	11.8
Dec-23	7.2	7.9	75.7	77.4	2538.0	622.5	72,240.3	21731.4	12.7
Jan-24	7.2	7.9	77.7	79.1	1617.0	620.0	71,752.1	21725.7	14.5
Feb-24	7.1	7.7	80.5	81.6	1650.0	625.2	72,500.3	21982.8	16.1
Mar-24	7.1	7.7	83.5	84.5	2233.0	646.4	73,651.4	22326.9	15.6
Apr-24	7.2	7.6	88.0	89.4	1731.0	637.9	74,482.8	22604.9	12.8
May-24	7.1	7.6	81.4	83.6	1895.0	651.5	73,961.3	22530.7	12.9
Jun-24	7.0	7.7	81.2	82.6	1893.0	652.0	79,032.7	24010.6	
Data Source	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL)	World Bank	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	The Great Eastern Shipping Co. Ltd	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)	National Stock Exchange (NSE)

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate INR/USD	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar USD Billion	Fuel Consumption Lakh MT	M3 Rs. Lakh crore	Currency in Circulation Rs. Lakh Crore	Merchandise Exports USD Billion	Merchandise Imports USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jan-19	70.7	-3.0	185.2	147.6	20.7	26.4	41.5
Feb-19	71.2	-4.4	174.4	149.4	21.1	26.9	36.6
Mar-19	69.5	-13.8	195.6	154.3	21.4	32.7	43.7
Apr-19	69.4	-18.5	183.4	153.8	21.8	26.0	42.4
May-19	69.8	-18.3	192.2	154.2	22.0	29.8	46.7
Jun-19	69.4	-13.4	176.8	154.2	22.1	25.0	41.0
Jul-19	68.8	-8.6	179.9	155.7	21.9	26.2	40.4
Aug-19	71.1	-7.8	171.3	156.8	21.8	26.0	39.9
Sep-19	71.3	-7.5	161.9	158.1	21.9	26.0	37.7
Oct-19	71.0	-7.5	173.4	159.6	22.6	26.2	38.0
Nov-19	71.5	-6.1	185.1	159.5	22.7	25.7	38.5
Dec-19	71.2	-1.9	189.5	160.6	22.7	27.1	39.6
Jan-20	71.3	-1.2	187.5	164.2	23.1	25.9	41.1
Feb-20	71.5	-2.3	181.0	164.6	23.5	27.7	37.9
Mar-20	74.4	-4.9	159.3	168.0	24.5	21.5	31.5
Apr-20	76.2	-1.7	93.7	170.3	25.2	10.2	17.1
May-20	75.7	-2.0	153.9	172.3	26.1	19.2	22.9
Jun-20	75.7	2.5	160.6	173.2	26.6	22.0	21.3
Jul-20	75.0	-0.4	155.9	176.3	26.7	23.8	29.1
Aug-20	74.7	10.4	143.9	176.5	26.8	22.8	31.0
Sep-20	73.5	13.9	151.3	177.4	26.8	27.6	30.5
Oct-20	73.5	13.6	177.2	178.0	27.1	24.9	34.1
Nov-20	74.2	28.3	193.4	179.4	27.7	23.6	33.8
Dec-20	73.6	39.8	183.6	180.6	27.8	27.2	42.9
Jan-21	73.1	47.4	176.4	184.1	28.1	27.5	42.0
Feb-21	72.8	73.2	166.7	185.6	28.4	27.6	40.7
Mar-21	72.8	72.8	186.3	188.4	28.5	35.3	48.9
Apr-21	74.5	64.9	163.2	189.2	29.1	30.8	46.0

Contd...

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar	Fuel Consumption	M3	Currency in Circulation	Merchandise Exports	Merchandise Imports
Units	INR/USD	USD Billion	Lakh MT	Rs. Lakh crore	Rs. Lakh Crore	USD Billion	USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
May-21	73.3	59.9	145.8	190.1	29.6	32.3	38.8
Jun-21	73.6	49.6	156.9	191.7	29.9	32.5	42.1
Jul-21	74.5	49.0	163.4	193.7	29.5	35.5	46.1
Aug-21	74.2	49.6	152.1	193.3	29.4	33.4	45.1
Sep-21	73.6	49.6	156.0	194.0	29.3	33.8	56.3
Oct-21	74.9	49.1	175.8	195.2	29.4	35.7	53.6
Nov-21	74.5	49.1	167.1	196.5	29.9	31.8	53.0
Dec-21	75.4	49.1	189.0	201.1	29.9	39.3	60.3
Jan-22	74.4	49.9	177.5	199.5	30.3	35.2	52.6
Feb-22	75.0	49.1	175.0	201.8	30.8	37.2	55.9
Mar-22	76.2	65.8	195.2	204.9	31.3	44.6	63.1
Apr-22	76.2	63.8	184.5	207.1	32.1	39.7	58.1
May-22	77.3	49.2	183.7	206.8	32.3	39.0	61.1
Jun-22	78.1	30.9	185.2	206.6	32.3	42.3	64.4
Jul-22	79.6	22.0	177.5	210.3	31.8	38.3	63.8
Aug-22	79.6	20.2	174.4	210.5	31.8	37.0	61.9
Sep-22	80.2	10.4	168.7	210.7	31.7	35.4	63.4
Oct-22	82.3	0.2	185.8	213.0	32.2	31.6	57.9
Nov-22	81.8	8.5	191.0	214.0	32.2	34.9	57.0
Dec-22	82.5	11.0	195.4	218.6	32.3	38.1	61.2
Jan-23	81.9	21.7	185.1	219.0	32.9	35.8	52.8
Feb-23	82.6	20.5	186.6	220.9	33.3	37.0	53.6
Mar-23	82.3	23.6	212.2	223.4	33.8	42.0	60.9
Apr-23	82.0	19.9	187.1	226.8	34.6	34.6	49.1

Contd....

Table 9.4: Set 4- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Indicators	Exchange Rate INR/USD	Net purchase (+)/ sale (-) of US dollar USD Billion	Fuel Consumption Lakh MT	M3 Rs. Lakh crore	Currency in Circulation Rs. Lakh Crore	Merchandise Exports USD Billion	Merchandise Imports USD Billion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
May-23	82.3	19.3	206.9	227.7	34.8	35.0	57.5
Jun-23	82.2	19.5	194.8	234.2	33.6	34.3	53.5
Jul-23	82.2	19.5	182.9	232.6	33.2	34.5	53.5
Aug-23	82.8	10.1	188.5	233.3	33.1	38.3	62.3
Sep-23	83.0	4.6	182.1	233.6	33.0	34.4	54.5
Oct-23	83.2	-14.6	194.7	236.1	33.0	33.4	63.4
Nov-23	83.3	-11.9	186.8	238.1	33.6	33.7	54.5
Dec-23	83.3	2.2	202.5	242.6	33.6	38.4	56.4
Jan-24	83.1	10.0	198.6	243.0	34.2	37.3	53.3
Feb-24	83.0	9.7	201.9	244.9	34.6	41.4	60.1
Mar-24	83.0	-0.5	215.7	248.3	35.2	41.7	57.3
Apr-24	83.4	-16.3	201.6	251.5	35.7	35.0	54.1
May-24	83.4		207.2	255.1	35.7	38.1	61.9
Jun-24	83.5			199.9			
Data Source	Financial Benchmarks India Pvt Ltd (FBIL)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Petroleum Planning & Analysis Cell (PPAC)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)	Ministry of Commerce and Industry	Ministry of Commerce and Industry

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)

Month	Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)			
	New EPF Subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Sep-17	12.2	9.9	0.3	2.7
Oct-17	11.4	10.5	0.8	1.6
Nov-17	13.8	10.6	1.1	4.3
Dec-17	12.4	11.7	1.3	2.0
Jan-18	12.4	10.3	1.7	3.7
Feb-18	11.2	9.8	1.5	2.9
Mar-18	11.1	13.4	1.7	-0.6
Apr-18	13.6	11.8	3.1	4.9
May-18	13.0	11.6	2.5	3.9
Jun-18	14.2	11.9	2.9	5.2
Jul-18	14.2	11.8	3.4	5.9
Aug-18	12.2	11.5	3.4	4.1
Sep-18	11.9	10.2	3.7	5.3
Oct-18	10.3	9.8	3.8	4.4
Nov-18	10.3	10.3	4.0	4.0
Dec-18	10.8	9.6	4.4	5.6
Jan-19	10.3	6.8	4.8	8.3
Feb-19	8.8	5.2	4.3	7.9
Mar-19	8.3	3.5	3.4	8.1
Apr-19	10.8	12.3	6.5	5.0
May-19	10.2	12.4	5.3	3.1
Jun-19	12.0	11.9	6.1	6.2
Jul-19	12.2	12.1	6.8	6.9
Aug-19	10.0	11.0	6.5	5.4
Sep-19	9.5	9.9	6.9	6.4
Oct-19	7.3	9.8	5.9	3.4
Nov-19	9.9	9.4	7.8	8.3
Dec-19	8.8	8.5	7.6	7.9
Jan-20	8.3	6.5	8.1	10.0
Feb-20	7.5	4.1	6.9	10.2
Mar-20	4.0	2.0	3.7	5.7
Apr-20	2.0	8.0	3.2	-2.8
May-20	3.3	10.2	4.0	-2.9
Jun-20	5.8	11.0	6.5	1.3
Jul-20	7.0	9.7	7.7	5.0
Aug-20	7.6	9.2	7.9	6.3
Sep-20	11.8	9.0	9.4	12.2
Oct-20	8.1	8.1	8.9	8.9
Nov-20	7.1	8.3	7.9	6.7
Dec-20	8.7	8.7	8.9	8.9
Jan-21	8.8	6.8	9.1	11.1

Contd....

Table 9.5: Set 5- High frequency indicators (HFIs)**Trends in EPFO subscription (in lakhs)**

Month	New EPF Subscribers	Members exited	Exited members who rejoined and resubscribed	Net payroll addition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Feb-21	8.1	5.2	8.4	11.3
Mar-21	7.2	3.5	7.6	11.2
Apr-21	8.1	13.2	12.1	7.0
May-21	6.5	10.4	8.3	4.4
Jun-21	8.9	10.8	10.4	8.5
Jul-21	10.0	11.7	12.2	10.4
Aug-21	10.1	11.6	12.2	10.7
Sep-21	9.9	10.8	12.4	11.5
Oct-21	8.4	10.7	10.9	8.5
Nov-21	9.0	10.7	11.4	9.7
Dec-21	9.8	11.1	11.8	10.6
Jan-22	9.4	8.2	11.7	12.9
Feb-22	8.9	6.1	10.1	12.8
Mar-22	9.7	4.4	10.1	15.3
Apr-22	10.7	14.7	15.9	11.9
May-22	10.5	14.5	14.6	10.6
Jun-22	11.5	14.2	15.1	12.4
Jul-22	11.7	13.3	14.8	13.3
Aug-22	10.7	12.5	13.5	11.7
Sep-22	10.2	12.0	13.5	11.7
Oct-22	8.0	11.5	11.4	7.9
Nov-22	9.6	11.6	13.1	11.2
Dec-22	8.6	10.6	12.4	10.4
Jan-23	8.3	8.5	12.0	11.8
Feb-23	7.6	6.3	10.8	12.2
Mar-23	7.6	4.3	10.1	13.4
Apr-23	9.5	14.2	16.0	11.3
May-23	9.5	14.3	14.3	9.6
Jun-23	10.7	14.0	15.1	11.8
Jul-23	11.0	12.9	15.4	13.4
Aug-23	9.8	12.0	14.0	11.8
Sep-23	9.5	11.0	14.0	12.5
Oct-23	8.3	9.7	12.8	11.4
Nov-23	7.6	8.1	11.5	11.1
Dec-23	8.4	4.8	12.0	15.6
Jan-24	8.1	4.2	12.2	16.0
Feb-24	-	-	-	-
Mar-24	7.5	4.9	11.8	14.4
Apr-24	8.9	4.5	14.5	18.9

Source : EPFO (latest release : 20th June 2024)

Figures for Feb-24 are not available



सत्यमेव जयते
Government of India

आर्थिक कार्य विभाग
**DEPARTMENT OF
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS**